



ACCREDITED BY NBA & NAAC WITH A-GRADE  
**NARSIMHA REDDY ENGINEERING COLLEGE**  
 PERMANENTLY AFFILIATED TO JNTUH, HYDERABAD - APPROVED BY AICTE, NEW DELHI  
 AN ISO 9001 : 2008 CERTIFIED INSTITUTE



## UGC AUTONOMOUS

### B.Tech in Computer Science and Engineering

#### Data Science

#### Course Structure (2021-2022 Admitted Batch)

#### I YEAR I SEMISTER

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Periods Per weak			Credits	Scheme Of Examination Max.Marks		
			L	T	P		CIE	SEE	Total
THEORY									
1	MA1101BS	LINEAR ALGEBRA & CALCULUS	3	1	0	4	30	70	100
2	CH1102BS	CHEMISTRY	3	1	0	4	30	70	100
3	ME1103ES	ENGINEERING GRAPHICS	1	0	4	3	30	70	100
4	EE1104ES	BASIC ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	3	0	0	3	30	70	100
PRACTICALS									
5	CH1105BS	CHEMISTRY LAB	0	0	3	1.5	30	70	100
6	ME1106ES	ENGINEERING WORKSHOP	1	0	3	2.5	30	70	100
7	EE1107ES	BASIC ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING LAB	0	0	2	1	30	70	100
MANDATORY/VALUE ADDED COURSES									
8		INDUCTION PROGRAMME							
		Total Credits	11	2	12	19	210	490	700

## I YEAR II SEMISTER

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Periods Per weak			Credits	Scheme Of Examination Max.Marks		
			L	T	P		CIE	SE E	Total
THEORY									
1	MA1201BS	ADVANCED CALCULUS	3	1	0	4	30	70	100
2	AP1202BS	APPLIED PHYSICS	3	1	0	4	30	70	100
3	CS1203ES	PROGRAMMING FOR PROBLEM SOLVING	3	1	0	4	30	70	100
4	EN1204HS	ENGLISH	2	0	0	2	30	70	100
PRACTICALS									
5	AP1205BS	APPLIED PHYSICS LAB	0	0	3	1.5	30	70	100
6	CS1206ES	PROGRAMMING FOR PROBLEM SOLVING LAB	0	0	3	1.5	30	70	100
7	EN1207HS	ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND COMMUNICATION SKILLS LAB	0	0	2	1	30	70	100
MANDATORY/VALUE ADDED COURSES									
8	MC1001ES*	ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE	3	0	0	0	30	70	100
		Total Credits	14	3	8	18	240	560	700

## II YEAR I SEMESTER

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Periods Per weak			Credits	Scheme Of Examination Max.Marks		
			L	T	P		CIE	SEE	Total
THEORY									
1	DS2101PC	Discrete Mathematics	3	0	0	3	30	70	100
2	DS2102PC	DataStructures	3	1	0	4	30	70	100
3	DS2103BS	Computer Oriented Statistical Methods	3	1	0	4	30	70	100
4	DS2104PC	ComputerOrganizationandArchitect ure	3	0	0	3	30	70	100
5	DS2105PC	Python Programming	2	0	0	2	30	70	100
6	SM2106MS	Business Economics and Financial Analysis	3	0	0	3	30	70	100
PRACTICALS									
7	DS2107PC	DataStructuresLab	0	0	2	1	30	70	100
8	DS2108PC	Python Programming Lab	0	0	2	1	30	70	100
MANDATORY/VALUE ADDED COURSES									
9	MC2002*	GenderSensitizationLab	0	0	2	0	Ref:8.4 Academic Regulations,UG.20		
		Total Credits	17	02	06	21	240	560	800

## II YEAR II SEMESTER

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Periods Per weak			Credits	Scheme Of Examination Max.Marks		
			L	T	P		CIE	SEE	Total
THEORY									
1	DS2201PC	Formal Languages and Automata Theory	3	0	0	3	30	70	100
2	DS2202PC	Software Engineering	3	0	0	3	30	70	100
3	DS2203PC	Operating Systems	3	0	0	3	30	70	100
4	DS2204PC	DatabaseManagementSystems	3	1	0	4	30	70	100
5	DS2205PC	Object Oriented Programming using JAVA	3	1	0	4	30	70	100
PRACTICALS									
6	DS2206PC	OperatingSystemsLab	0	0	3	1.5	30	70	100
7	DS2207PC	DatabaseManagementSystemsLa b	0	0	3	1.5	30	70	100
8	DS2208PC	JavaProgrammingLab	0	0	2	1	30	70	100
MANDATORY/VALUE ADDED COURSES									
9	MC2001*	ConstitutionofIndia	3	0	0	0	Ref:8.4 Academic Regulations,UG.20		
		Total Credits	18	2	8	21	240	560	800

### III YEAR I SEMESTER

S.No	Course Code	Course Title	Periods Per weak			Credits	Scheme Of Examination Max.Marks		
			L	T	P		CIE	SE E	Total
THEORY									
1	DS3101PC	R Programming	3	0	0	3	30	70	100
2	DS3102PC	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	3	0	0	3	30	70	100
3	DS3103PC	Data Mining	3	0	0	3	30	70	100
4	DS3104PC	Introduction to Data Science	3	0	0	3	30	70	100
PRACTICALS									
5	DS3105PC	R Programming & Data Mining Lab	0	0	3	1.5	30	70	100
6	DS3106PC	Design and Analysis of Algorithms Lab	0	0	3	1.5	30	70	100
7	EN3107HS	Advanced Communication Skills Lab	0	0	2	1	30	70	100
8	PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE 1		3	0	0	3	30	70	100
9	PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE 2		3	0	0	3	30	70	100
		TotalCredits	18	0	8	22	270	630	900

#### Professional Elective-I

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE
DS3108PE	InformationTheory & Coding
DS3109PE	AdvancedComputerArchitecture
DS3110PE	DataAnalytics
DS3111PE	ImageProcessing
DS3112PE	PrinciplesofProgrammingLanguages

#### Professional Elective-II

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE
DS3113PE	ComputerGraphics

DS3114PE	AdvancedOperating Systems
DS3115PE	InformationalRetrievalSystems
DS3116PE	DistributedDatabases
DS3117PE	Natural LanguageProcessing

### III YEAR II SEMESTER

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Periods Per weak			Credits	Scheme Of Examination Max.Marks		
			L	T	P		CIE	SEE	Total
THEORY									
1	DS3201PC	Big Data Analytics through HADOOP	3	1	0	4	30	70	100
2	DS3202PC	CompilerDesign	3	1	0	4	30	70	100
3	DS3203PC	Computer Networks	3	1	0	4	30	70	100
PRACTICALS									
4	DS3204PC	Big Data Analytics through HADOOP Lab	0	0	2	1	30	70	100
5	DS3205PC	CompilerDesignLab	0	0	3	1.5	30	70	100
6	DS3206PC	Computer Networks Lab	0	0	3	1.5	30	70	100
7	PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE III		3	0	0	3	30	70	100
8	OPEN ELECTIVE 1		3	0	0	3	30	70	100
MANDATORY/VALUE ADDED COURSES									
9	MC3001*	Cyber Security	3	0	0	0	Ref:8.4 Academic Regulations,UG. 20		
		TotalCredits	18	3	8	22	240	560	800

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	DEPARTMENT OFFERING COURSE
CS3211OE	Introduction to Data Science	Computer Science and Engineering
CS3212OE	Data mining	Computer Science and Engineering
CS3213OE	Computer Forensics	Computer Science and Engineering
EE3211OE	Electrical Installation and Costing	Electrical and Electronics Engineering
EE3212OE	Electrical Engineering Material	Electrical and Electronics Engineering
EC3211OE	Fundamentals of Internet of Things	Electronics and Communication Engineering
ME3211OE	Operation Research	Mechanical Engineering
ME3212OE	Fundamentals of Mechanical Engineering	Mechanical Engineering
ME3213OE	Metallurgy of Non-Metallurgists	Mechanical Engineering

CE3211OE	Basics of Civil Engineering	Civil Engineering
CE3212OE	Building Materials and Construction	Civil Engineering

### Professional Elective-III

### Open Elective-I

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE
DS3207PE	Data Visualization
DS3208PE	Data Intensive Computing
DS3209PE	Social Network Analysis for Big Data
DS3210PE	Data Preparation and Analysis
DS3211PE	Data Storage Technologies and Networks

### IV YEAR I SEMESTER

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Periods Per weak			Credits	Scheme Of Examination Max.Marks		
			L	T	P		CIE	SEE	Total
THEORY									
1	DS4101PC	Information Security	3	0	0	3	30	70	100
2	DS4102PC	Machine Learning	2	0	0	2	30	70	100
3		Professional Elective–IV	3	0	0	3	30	70	100
4		Professional Elective–V	3	0	0	3	30	70	100
5		Open Elective–II	3	0	0	3	30	70	100
PRACTICALS									
6	DS4103PC	Machine Learning Lab	0	0	2	1	30	70	100
7	DS4104PC	IndustrialOrientedMiniProject/ summer Internship	0	0	0	2	30	70	100
8	DS4105PC	Seminar	0	0	2	1	30	70	100
9	DS4106PC	ProjectStage -I	0	0	6	3	30	70	100
MANDATORY/VALUE ADDED COURSES									
10	MC4001*	Intellectual Property Rights	3	0	0	0	Ref:8.4 Academic Regulations,UG.20		
		Total credits	17	0	10	21	270	630	900

\*Mandatory Non Credit Course

Note: Industrial Oriented Mini Project/ Summer Internship is to be carried out during the summervacation between 6th and 7th semesters. Students should submit report of Industrial Oriented MiniProject/ Summer Internship for evaluation.

#### **Professional Elective-IV**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>
DS4107PE	Graph Theory
DS4108PE	Introduction toEmbeddedSystems
DS4109PE	E-Commerce
DS4110PE	Cloud Computing
DS4111PE	Ad-hoc&SensorNetworks

#### **Professional Elective-V**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>
DS4112PE	Advanced Algorithms
DS4113PE	RealTimeSystems
DS4114PE	SoftComputing
DS4115PE	Internet of Things
DS4116PE	SoftwareProjectManagement

#### **Open Elective-II**

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	<b>DEPARTMENT OFFERING COURSE</b>
CS4121OE	Python Programming	Computer Science and Engineering
CS4122OE	R Programming	Computer Science and Engineering
CS4123OE	JAVA Programming	Computer Science and Engineering
EE4121OE	Renewable Energy Sources	Electrical and Electronics Engineering
EE4122OE	Reliability Engineering	Electrical and Electronics Engineering
EC4121OE	Principles of Computer Communications and Networks	Electronics and Communication Engineering
ME4121OE	Fabrication Processes	Mechanical Engineering
ME4122OE	Total Quality Management	Mechanical Engineering
ME4123OE	Energy Management and	Mechanical Engineering



	Conservation	
CE4121OE	Environmental Impact Assessment	Civil Engineering
CE4122OE	Industrial Waste Water Treatment	Civil Engineering

#### IV YEAR II SEMESTER

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Periods Per weak			Credits	Scheme Of Examination Max.Marks		
			L	T	P		CIE	SEE	Total
THEORY									
1	SM4201MS	OrganizationalBehavior	3	0	0	3	30	70	100
2		Professional Elective– VI	3	0	0	3	30	70	100
3		Open Elective– III	3	0	0	3	30	70	100
4	DS4202PC	ProjectStage-II	0	0	14	7	30	70	100
		TotalCredits	9	0	14	16	120	280	400

#### Professional Elective-VI

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE
DS4203PE	Computational Complexity
DS4204PE	Distributed Systems
DS4205PE	Neural Networks & Deep Learning
DS4206PE	Human Computer Interaction
DS4207PE	Cyber Forensics

#### Open Elective-III

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	DEPARTMENT OFFERING COURSE
CS4231OE	Machine Learning	Computer Science and Engineering
CS4232OE	Cloud Computing	Computer Science and Engineering
CS4233OE	Natural Language Processing	Computer Science and Engineering
EE4231OE	Instrumentation and Control	Electrical and Electronics Engineering
EE4232OE	Energy Storage Systems	Electrical and Electronics Engineering
EC4231OE	Electronic Measuring Instruments	Electronics and Communication

		Engineering
ME4231OE	Reliability Engineering	Mechanical Engineering
ME4232OE	Industrial Management	Mechanical Engineering
ME4233OE	Renewable Energy Sources	Mechanical Engineering
CE4231OE	Remote Sensing and GIS	Civil Engineering
CE4232OE	Disaster Management	Civil Engineering

## MA1101BS : LINEAR ALGEBRA & CALCULUS

Course Code	Category	Hours/ Week			Credits	Maximum Marks		
MA1101BS	Basic Sciences	L	T	P	4	CIE	SEE	TOTAL
		3	1	0		30	70	100
Contact Classes: 48	Tutorial Classes: 16	Practical Classes: Nil			Total Classes:64			

### B.Tech. I Year I Semester

#### Course Objectives: To learn

1. Types of matrices and their properties.
2. Concept of a rank of the matrix and applying this concept to know the consistency and solving the system of linear equations.
3. Concept of Eigen values and eigenvectors and to reduce the quadratic form to canonical form.
4. Concept of Fourier Series.
5. Concept of nature of the series.
6. Geometrical approach to the mean value theorems and their application to the mathematical problems
7. Evaluation of surface areas and volumes of revolutions of curves.
8. Evaluation of improper integrals using Beta and Gamma functions.
9. Partial differentiation, concept of total derivative
10. Finding maxima and minima of function of two and three variables.

**Course Outcomes:** After learning the contents of this paper the student must be able to

1. Write the matrix representation of a set of linear equations and to analyse the solution of the system of equations
2. Find the Eigen values and Eigen vectors
3. Reduce the quadratic form to canonical form using orthogonal transformations.
4. Analyse the nature of sequence and series.
5. Solve the applications on the mean value theorems.
6. Evaluate the improper integrals using Beta and Gamma functions
7. Find the extreme values of functions of two variables with/ without constraints.

#### UNIT-1: Matrices

Matrices: Introduction. Rank of a matrix by Echelon form and Normal form, Inverse of Non-singular matrices by Gauss-Jordan method; System of linear equations; solving system of Homogeneous and Non-Homogeneous equations. Gauss elimination method; Gauss Seidel Iteration method, LU Decomposition Method.

#### UNIT-2: Eigen values and Eigen vectors

Vectors Linear Transformation and Orthogonal Transformation: Eigen values and Eigen vectors and their properties. Diagonalization of a matrix; Cayley-Hamilton Theorem (without proof); finding the inverse and power of

a matrix by Cayley-Hamilton Theorem; Quadratic forms and Nature of Quadratic forms; Reduction of Quadratic form to Canonical form by Orthogonal Transformation.

### **UNIT-3: Fourier series**

Definition of periodic function, Fourier expansion of periodic function in  $(0, 2\pi)$  and  $(-\pi, \pi)$ . Determination of Fourier coefficients – Fourier series of even and odd functions – Half – Range Fourier Sine and Cosine expansions.

### **UNIT-IV: Calculus**

Mean value theorems : Rolle's theorem , Lagrange's Mean value theorem with their Geometrical Interpretation and applications , Cauchy's Mean value theorem. Definition of Improper Integral : Beta and Gamma functions and their applications.

### **UNIT-V: Multivariable calculus (Partial Differentiation and applications)**

Definitions of limit and continuity. Partial Differentiation ; Euler's Theorem ; Total derivative ; Jacobian ; Functional dependence & independence , Maxima and minima of functions of two variables and three variables using method of Lagrange multipliers.

### **TEXTBOOKS:**

1. B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, Khanna Publishers, 36th Edition, 2010
2. Erwin kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 9th Edition, John Wiley & Sons, 2006.
3. G.B. Thomas and R.L. Finney, Calculus and Analytic geometry, 9th Edition, Pearson, Reprint, 2002.

### **REFERENCES:**

1. N.P. Bali and Manish Goyal, A text book of Engineering Mathematics, Laxmi Publications, Reprint, 2008.
2. Ramana B.V., Higher Engineering Mathematics, Tata McGraw Hill New Delhi, 11th Reprint, 2010

### CH1102BS :CHEMISTRY

Course Code	Category	Hours/ Week			Credit s	Maximum Marks		
CH1102BS	Basic Sciences	L	T	P	4	CI E	SE E	TOTA L
		3	1	0		30	70	100
Contact Classes: 48	Tutorial Classes: 16	Practical Classes: Nil				Total Classes:64		

#### Course objectives:

1. To impart the basic knowledge of atomic, molecular and electronic modifications which makes the student to understand the technology based on them.
2. To develop specialized knowledge in the analysis of water and waste water which are essential for the engineers and in industry.
3. Learn about the fundamentals of electrode reactions and electrochemical cells
4. To provide an understanding of the corrosion principles and engineering methods used to minimize and prevent corrosion.
5. To familiarize students about the characteristics and applications of different polymers and engineering materials in every day life.
6. To acquire the skills pertaining to spectroscopy and to apply them for medical and other fields.

#### Course outcomes:

1. The knowledge of atomic, molecular and electronic changes, band theory related to conductivity.
2. Apply knowledge and understanding of water treatment process to real world problems.
3. Interpret the knowledge of electrochemical phenomenon involved in developing batteries and understanding fuel cells fundamentals.
4. Ability to determine appropriate method of protection against corrosion for a metal based on its applications in different fields.
5. Classify and characterize different polymers engineering materials and apply its knowledge to select suitable materials for specific applications.
6. The required skills to get clear concepts on basic spectroscopy and applications to medical and other fields.

#### UNIT - I:

##### Molecular structure and Theories of Bonding:

Atomic and molecular orbitals. Linear combination of atomic orbitals (LCAO), molecular orbitals of diatomic orbitals, molecular orbital energy

level diagrams for  $N_2$ ,  $O_2$  and  $F_2$  molecules. Crystal field theory (CFT): Salient features of CFT- Crystal Field Splitting of transition metal ion d-orbitals in Tetrahedral, Octahedral and Square planar geometries. Band structure of solids and effect of doping on conductance.

## UNIT-II

**Water and its treatment:** Introduction – hardness of water – causes of hardness – types of hardness: temporary and permanent -expression and units of hardness. Numerical problems. Disadvantages of hard water.

Boiler troubles: Scales and Sludges, caustic embrittlement, boiler corrosion, Softening of water by internal treatment of Boiler feed water and ion- exchange processes. Desalination of water – Reverse osmosis. Sewage water treatment. Potable water treatment - Disinfection of potable water by chlorination and Ozonization.

## UNIT-III

### Electrochemistry, Batteries and Corrosion:

Electrochemistry: Electrochemical cells- Electrode, electrode potential, standard electrode potential, types of electrodes- Calomel and glass electrodes. Nernst equation, electrochemical series and its applications. Batteries: Cell and battery - Primary (Lithium cell) and secondary batteries (Lead – acid storage battery, Lithium ion battery, advantages and applications of solid state battery) Fuel cells: Hydrogen-oxygen, solid polymer electrolytic fuel cell, Bio chemical fuel cells----- Advantages and Applications. Corrosion and its control –Concept of corrosion, Types of corrosion, mechanism of Chemical & Electro chemical corrosion. Types of electro chemical corrosion (Galvanic corrosion, Pitting, Water line corrosion, stress corrosion). Factors affecting corrosion. Corrosion control methods - Principle of cathodic protection- Sacrificial Anodic Protection (SAP), Impressed Current Cathodic Protection (ICCP) . Protective coatings: Metallic coatings- Hot dipping, metal cladding, cementation, electroplating of copper, electro less plating of nickel, **paints**.

## UNIT-IV

### Engineering materials:

**Ceramics:** Properties & types of ceramics. Engineering applications of ceramics. **Polymers:** Definition, classification, properties of polymers. Plastics-Compounding of plastics, Engineering applications of plastics (PVC, Teflon, Bakelite), Fibres - Applications of Nylon 6. FRP- Types, advantages and applications. Natural rubber and its vulcanization. Elastomers- Applications. Conducting polymers and its applications- Mechanism of conduction and doping in poly acetylene. Applications of bio degradable polymers. **Composites:** Classification, Constituents, advantages, applications. **Lubricants:** Classification, properties and mechanism of lubrication.

## **UNIT-V**

### **Spectroscopic techniques and applications:**

Principles of Spectroscopy, Selection rules and applications of electronic spectroscopy. Vibrational and rotational spectroscopy. Basic concepts of Nuclear Magnetic resonance spectroscopy, Chemical shift. Introduction to Magnetic Resonance Imaging.

### **Suggested Text Books:**

1. Physical Chemistry, by P.W. Atkins
2. Engineering Chemistry by P.C.Jain & M.Jain; Dhanpat Rai Publishing Company (P) Ltd., New Delhi.
3. Fundamentals of Molecular Spectroscopy, by C.N. Banwell
4. University Chemistry, by B.M. Mahan, Pearson IV Edition.
5. Engineering Chemistry (NPTEL Web-book), by B.L. Tembe, Kamaluddin and M.S. Krishnan
6. R. V. E. Gadag & A. Nityananda Shetty, Engineering Chemistry, I K International Publishing House Private Limited, New Delhi, 2015 Edition

**ME1103ES :ENGINEERING GRAPHICS**

Course Code	Category	Hours/ Week			Credits	Maximum Marks		
<b>ME1103ES</b>	<b>Engineering Sciences</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>CIE</b>	<b>SEE</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>
		<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>		<b>30</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>100</b>
<b>Contact Classes: 16</b>	<b>Tutorial Classes: Nil</b>	<b>Practical Classes: 64</b>				<b>Total Classes:80</b>		

**Course objectives:**

1. To provide basic concepts in engineering drawing.
2. To impart knowledge about standard principles of orthographic projection of objects.
3. To draw sectional views and pictorial views of solids.

**Course Outcomes:** At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

1. Preparing working drawings to communicate the ideas and information.
2. Read, understand and interpret engineering drawings.

**UNIT – I**

Introduction to Engineering Drawing: Principles of Engineering Graphics and their Significance, Conic Sections including the Rectangular Hyperbola – General method only. Cycloid, Epicycloid and Hypocycloid, Scales – Plain & Diagonal.

**UNIT- II**

Orthographic Projections: Principles of Orthographic Projections – Conventions – Projections of Points and Lines, Projections of Plane regular geometric figures. Auxiliary Planes.

**UNIT – III**

Projections of Regular Solids – Auxiliary Views - Sections or Sectional views of Right Regular Solids –Prism, Cylinder, Pyramid, Cone – Auxiliary views – Sections of Sphere

**UNIT – IV**

Development of Surfaces of Right Regular Solids – Prism, Cylinder, Pyramid and Cone, Intersection of Solids: Intersection of – Prism vs Prism- Cylinder Vs Cylinder

**UNIT – V**

Isometric Projections: Principles of Isometric Projection – Isometric Scale – Isometric Views – Conventions – Isometric Views of Lines, Plane Figures, Simple and Compound Solids – Isometric Projection of objects having non-isometric lines. Isometric Projection of Spherical Parts. Conversion of



Isometric Views to Orthographic Views and Vice-versa –Conventions

**Introduction to CAD:** (For Internal Evaluation Weightage only):

Introduction to CAD Software Package Commands. - Free Hand  
Sketches of 2D- Creation of 2DSketches by CAD Package

**TEXT BOOKS:**

Engineering Drawing N.D. Bhatt / Charotar

Engineering Drawing / N. S. Parthasarathy and Vela Murali/ Oxford

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Engineering Drawing / Basant Agrawal and McAgrawal/ McGraw Hill
2. Engineering Drawing/ M. B. Shah, B.C. Rane / Pearson.
3. Computer Aided Engineering Drawing – K Balaveera Reddy et al – CBS Publishers

## EE1104ES :BASIC ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Course Code	Category	Hours/ Week			Credits	Maximum Marks		
EE1104ES	Engineering Sciences	L	T	P	1	CIE	SEE	TOT AL
		0	0	2		30	70	100
Contact Classes: Nil	Tutorial Classes: Nil	Practical Classes: 32			Total Classes:32			

### Course Objectives:

1. To introduce the concepts of electrical circuits and its components
2. To understand magnetic circuits, DC circuits and AC single phase & three phase circuits
3. To study and understand the different types of DC/AC machines and Transformers.
4. To import the knowledge of various electrical installations.
5. To introduce the concept of power, power factor and its improvement.●

### Course Outcomes:

1. To analyze and solve electrical circuits using network laws and theorems.
2. To understand and analyze basic Electric and Magnetic circuits
3. To study the working principles of Electrical Machines
4. To introduce components of Low Voltage Electrical Installations●

### UNIT-I:

D.C. Circuits Electrical circuit elements (R, L and C), voltage and current sources, KVL&KCL, analysis of simple circuits with dc excitation. Superposition, Thevenin and Norton Theorems and maximum power transfer theorem. Time-domain analysis of first-order RL and RC circuits.

### UNIT-II:

A.C. Circuits Representation of sinusoidal waveforms, peak and rms values, phasor representation, real power, reactive power, apparent power, power factor, Analysis of single-phase ac circuits consisting of R, L, C, RL, RC, RLC combinations (series and parallel), resonance in series R-L-C circuit. Three-phase balanced circuits, voltage and current relations in star and delta connections.

### UNIT-III:

Transformers Ideal and practical transformer, equivalent circuit, losses in transformers, regulation and efficiency. Auto-transformer and three-phase transformer connections.

#### **UNIT-IV:**

Electrical Machines Generation of rotating magnetic fields, Construction and working of a three-phase induction motor, Significance of torque-slip characteristic. Loss components and efficiency, starting and speed control of induction motor. Construction and working principle of Single-phase induction motor. Construction, working, torque-speed characteristic and speed control of separately excited dc motor. Construction and working of synchronous generators.

#### **UNIT-V:**

Electrical Installations Components of LT Switchgear: Switch Fuse Unit (SFU), MCB, ELCB, MCCB, Types of Wires and Cables, Earthing. Types of Batteries, Important Characteristics for Batteries. Power factor measurement using 2 wattmeter method, Elementary calculations for energy consumption,

#### **TEXT BOOKS/ REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Basic Electrical Engineering - D.P. Kothari and I.J. Nagrath, 3rd edition 2010, Tata McGraw Hill.
2. D.C. Kulshreshtha, "Basic Electrical Engineering", McGraw Hill, 2009.
3. L.S. Bobrow, Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering", Oxford University Press, 2011
4. Electrical and Electronics Technology, E. Hughes, 10th Edition, Pearson, 2010
5. Electrical Engineering Fundamentals, Vincent Deltoro, Second Edition, Prentice Hall India, 198

### CH1105BS :CHEMISTRY LAB

Course Code	Category	Hours/ Week			Credits	Maximum Marks		
CH1105BS	Basic Sciences	L	T	P	1.5	CIE	SEE	TOTAL
		0	0	3		30	70	100
Contact Classes: Nil	Tutorial Classes: Nil	Practical Classes: 48				Total Classes:48		

**Course Objectives:** The course consists of experiments related to the principles of chemistry required for engineering student. The student will learn:

1. Estimation of hardness and chloride content in water to check its suitability for drinking purpose.
2. To determine the rate constant of reactions from concentrations as a function of time.
3. The measurement of physical properties like adsorption and viscosity.
4. To synthesize the drug molecules and check the purity of organic molecules by thin layer chromatographic (TLC) technique.

**Course Outcomes:** The experiments will make the student gain skills on:

1. Determination of parameters like hardness and chloride content in water.
2. Estimation of rate constant of a reaction from concentration – time relationships.
3. Determination of physical properties like adsorption and viscosity.
4. Calculation of R<sub>f</sub> values of some organic molecules by TLC technique.

#### **List of Experiments:**

1. Determination of total hardness of water by complexometric method using EDTA
2. Determination of chloride content of water by Argentometry
3. Estimation of an HCl by Conductometric titrations
4. Estimation of Acetic acid by Conductometric titrations
5. Estimation of HCl by Potentiometric titrations
6. Estimation of Fe<sup>2+</sup> by Potentiometry using KMnO<sub>4</sub>
7. Determination of rate constant of acid catalysed hydrolysis of methyl acetate
8. Synthesis of Aspirin and Paracetamol
9. Thin layer chromatography calculation of R<sub>f</sub> values. eg ortho and para nitro phenols
10. Determination of acid value of coconut oil
11. Verification of Freundlich adsorption isotherm-adsorption of acetic acid on charcoal

12. Determination of viscosity of castor oil and ground nut oil by using Ostwald's viscometer.
13. Determination of partition coefficient of acetic acid between n-butanol and water.
14. Determination of surface tension of a give liquid using stalagmometer.

**References**

1. Senior practical physical chemistry, B.D. Khosla, A. Gulati and V. Garg (R. Chand & Co., Delhi)
2. An introduction to practical chemistry, K.K. Sharma and D. S. Sharma (Vikas publishing, N. Delhi)
3. Vogel's text book of practical organic chemistry 5th edition
4. Text book on Experiments and calculations in Engineering chemistry – S.S. Dara

### ME1106ES :ENGINEERING WORKSHOP

Course Code	Category	Hours/ Week			Credits	Maximum Marks		
ME1106ES	Engineering Sciences	L	T	P	2.5	CI E	SEE	TOTAL
		1	0	3		30	70	100
<b>Contact Classes: 16</b>	<b>Tutorial Classes: Nil</b>	<b>Practical Classes: 48</b>				<b>Total Classes:64</b>		

#### Course Objectives:

1. To Study of different hand operated power tools, uses and their demonstration.
2. To gain a good basic working knowledge required for the production of various engineering products.
3. To provide hands on experience about use of different engineering materials, tools, equipments and processes those are common in the engineering field.
4. To develop a right attitude, team working, precision and safety at work place.
5. It explains the construction, function, use and application of different working tools, equipment and machines.
6. To study commonly used carpentry joints.
7. To have practical exposure to various welding and joining processes.
8. Identify and use marking out tools, hand tools, measuring equipment and to work to prescribed tolerances.

**Course Outcomes:** At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

1. Study and practice on machine tools and their operations
2. Practice on manufacturing of components using workshop trades including plumbing, fitting, carpentry, foundry, house wiring and welding.
3. Identify and apply suitable tools for different trades of Engineering processes including drilling, material removing, measuring, chiseling.
4. Apply basic electrical engineering knowledge for house wiring practice.

#### 1. TRADES FOR EXERCISES:

**At least two exercises from each trade:**

1. Carpentry – (T-Lap Joint, Dovetail Joint, Mortise & Tenon Joint)
2. Fitting – (V-Fit, Dovetail Fit & Semi-circular fit)
3. Tin-Smithy – (Square Tin, Rectangular Tray & Conical Funnel)
4. Foundry – (Preparation of Green Sand Mould using Single Piece and Split Pattern)
5. Welding Practice – (Arc Welding & Gas Welding)
6. House-wiring – (Parallel & Series, Two-way Switch and Tube Light)
7. Black Smithy – (Round to Square, Fan Hook and S-Hook)

## **2. TRADES FOR DEMONSTRATION & EXPOSURE:**

Plumbing, Machine Shop, Metal Cutting (Water Plasma), Power tools in construction and WoodWorking

### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Workshop Practice /B. L. Juneja / Cengage
2. Workshop Manual / K. Venugopal / Anuradha.

### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Work shop Manual - P. Kannaiah/ K. L. Narayana/ SciTech
2. Workshop Manual / Venkat Reddy/ BSP

**EE1107ES: BASIC ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING LAB**

Course Code	Category	Hours/Week			Credits	Maximum Marks		
		L	T	P		CIE	SEE	TOTAL
EN1107HS	Humanities & Sciences	0	0	2	1	30	40	100
Contact Classes: Nil	Tutorial Classes: Nil	Practical Classes: 32				Total Classes:32		

**Course Objectives:**

1. To analyze a given network by applying various electrical laws and network theorems
2. To know the response of electrical circuits for different excitations
3. To calculate, measure and know the relation between basic electrical parameters.
4. To analyze the performance characteristics of DC and AC electrical machines

**Course Outcomes:**

1. Get an exposure to basic electrical laws.
2. Understand the response of different types of electrical circuits to different excitations.
3. Understand the measurement, calculation and relation between the basic electrical parameters
4. Understand the basic characteristics of transformers and electrical machines.

**List of experiments/demonstrations:**

1. Verification of Ohms Law
2. Verification of KVL and KCL
3. Transient Response of Series RL , RC and RLC circuits using DC excitation
4. Resonance in series RLC circuit
5. Calculations and Verification of Impedance and Current of RL, RC and RLC series circuits
6. Measurement of Voltage, Current and Real Power in primary and Secondary Circuits of a SinglePhase Transformer
7. Load Test on Single Phase Transformer (Calculate Efficiency and Regulation)
8. Three Phase Transformer: Verification of Relationship between Voltages and Currents (StarDelta, Delta-Delta, Delta-star, Star-Star)



9. Measurement of Active and Reactive Power in a balanced Three-phase circuit

10. Open circuit Characteristics of a Separately/Self Excited DC Shunt/Compound Generator

11. Performance Characteristics of a Separately/Self Excited DC Shunt/Compound Motor

12. Torque-Speed Characteristics of a Separately/Self Excited DC Shunt/Compound Motor

13. Performance Characteristics of a Three-phase Induction Motor

14. Torque-Speed Characteristics of a Three-phase Induction Motor

15. No-Load Characteristics of a Three-phase Alternator

## MA1201BS: ADVANCED CALCULUS

Course Code	Category	Hours/ Week			Credits	Maximum Marks		
MA1201BS	Basic Sciences	L	T	P	4	CIE	SEE	TOTAL
		3	1	0		30	70	100
Contact Classes: 48	Tutorial Classes: 16	Practical Classes: Nil				Total Classes:64		

**Course Objectives:** To learn

1. Methods of solving the differential equations of first and higher order.
2. Evaluation of multiple integrals and their applications
3. The physical quantities involved in engineering field related to vector valued functions
4. The basic properties of vector valued functions and their applications to line, surface and volume integrals

**Course Outcomes:** After learning the contents of this paper the student must be able to

1. Identify whether the given differential equation of first order is exact or not
2. Solve higher differential equation and apply the concept of differential equation to real world problems
3. Evaluate the multiple integrals and apply the concept to find areas, volumes, centre of mass and Gravity for cubes, sphere and rectangular parallelopiped
4. Evaluate the line, surface and volume integrals and converting them from one to another

### UNIT-I: First Order Ordinary Differential Equations

Exact, linear and Bernoulli's equations ; Applications : Newton's law of cooling , Law of natural growth and decay ; Equations not of first degree : equations solvable for p, Applications: LR circuit problems.

### UNIT-II: Ordinary Differential Equations of Higher Order

Second order linear differential equations with constant coefficients : Non-Homogeneous terms of the type  $e^{ax}$ ,  $\sin ax$ ,  $\cos ax$ , polynomials in x,  $e^{ax}V(x)$  and  $xV(x)$ ; method of variation of parameters, Applications: LCR circuit problems.

### UNIT-III: Multivariable Calculus (Integration)

Evaluation of Double Integrals (Cartesian coordinates) ; change of order of Integration (only Cartesian form) ; Evaluation of triple Integrals : Change of variables (Cartesian to polar) for double and (Cartesian to Spherical And

Cylindrical polar coordinates) for triple integrals. Applications: Areas (double integrals) and volumes (by double integrals and triple integrals).

#### **UNIT-IV: Vector Differentiation**

Vector point functions and scalar point functions. Gradient, Divergence and Curl. Directional derivatives, Tangent plane and normal line. Vectors Identities. Scalar potential functions. Solenoidal and Irrotational vectors.

#### **UNIT-V: Vector Integration**

Line, Surface and Volume Integrals. Theorems of Greens, Gauss and Stokes (without proofs) and their applications.

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, Khanna Publishers, 36th Edition, 2010
2. Erwin kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 9th Edition, John Wiley & Sons, 2006
3. G.B. Thomas and R.L. Finney, Calculus and Analytic geometry, 9th Edition, Pearson, Reprint, 2002.

#### **REFERENCES:**

1. Paras Ram, Engineering Mathematics, 2nd Edition, CBS Publishes
2. S. L. Ross, Differential Equations, 3rd Ed., Wiley India, 1984

### AP1202BS: APPLIED PHYSICS

Course Code	Category	Hours/ Week			Credits	Maximum Marks		
AP1202BS	Basic Sciences	L	T	P	4	CIE	SEE	TOTAL
		3	1	0		30	70	100
Contact Classes: 48	Tutorial Classes: 16	Practical Classes: Nil				Total Classes:64		

#### Course Objectives:

1. Students will demonstrate skills in scientific inquiry, problem solving and laboratory techniques.
2. Students will be able to demonstrate competency and understanding of the concepts found in Quantum Mechanics, Fiber optics and lasers, Semiconductor physics and Electromagnetic theory and a broad base of knowledge in physics.
3. The graduates will be able to solve non-traditional problems that potentially draw on knowledge in multiple areas of physics.
4. To study applications in engineering like memory devices, transformer core and superconductors.

#### Course Outcomes: Upon graduation:

1. The student would be able to learn the fundamental concepts on Quantum behaviour of matter in its micro state.
2. The knowledge of fundamentals of Semiconductor physics, Optoelectronics, Lasers and fibre optics enable the students to apply to various systems like communications, solar cell, photo cells and so on.
3. Design, characterization and study of properties of material help the students to prepare new materials for various engineering applications.
4. The course also helps the students to be exposed to the phenomena of superconductivity and also to have exposure on magnetic materials and dielectric materials.

### UNIT-I

**Principles of Quantum Mechanics:** Introduction to quantum physics, Black body radiation, Planck's law, Photoelectric effect, Compton effect, de-Broglie's hypothesis, Wave-particle duality, Davisson and Germer experiment, G-P Thomson experiment, Born's interpretation of the wave function, Schrodinger's time independent wave equation, Particle in one dimensional box.

### UNIT-II

**Semiconductor Physics:** Origin of Energy Band Formation in Solids, Intrinsic and Extrinsic semiconductors, Dependence of Fermi level on carrier-concentration and temperature, Carrier transport: diffusion and drift, Hall effect, Formation of PN junction, Open circuit PN junction,

Energy diagram of PN diode, I-V Characteristics of PN junction diode, Zener diode –breakdown mechanism and characteristics

### **UNIT-III**

**Physics of Semiconductor Devices:** Generation & recombination mechanisms in semiconductors, LED and semiconductor lasers: Device structure, Materials, Characteristics and figures of merit, Photo diode(PIN diode) & Solar cell - their structure, Materials, working principle and Characteristics.

### **UNIT-IV**

**Lasers:** Introduction to interaction of radiation with matter, Coherence, Principle and working of Laser, Population inversion, Pumping, Types of Lasers: Ruby laser, He-Ne laser, Applications of laser-Scientific & Medical applications.

**Fibre Optics:** Introduction, Optical fibre as a dielectric wave guide, Total internal reflection, Acceptance angle, Acceptance cone and Numerical aperture, Step and Graded index fibres, Absorption & Bending Losses associated with optical fibres, Applications of optical fibres-Sensor & Medical Field.

### **UNIT-V**

**Dielectric Properties:** Polarisation, Permittivity and Dielectric constant, Types of Polarisation, Internal fields in a solid, Clausius-Mossotti equation, Ferroelectrics and Piezoelectrics.

**Magnetic Properties:** Magnetisation, permeability and susceptibility, Classification of magnetic materials, Ferromagnetism and ferromagnetic domains, Hysteresis, Hard & Soft Magnetic materials, Applications of magnetic materials.

### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Engineering Physics, B.K. Pandey, S. Chaturvedi - Cengage Learning.
2. Halliday and Resnick, Physics - Wiley.
3. A textbook of Engineering Physics, Dr. M. N. Avadhanulu, Dr. P.G. Kshirsagar - S. Chand

### **REFERENCES:**

1. Richard Robinett, Quantum Mechanics
2. J. Singh, Semiconductor Optoelectronics: Physics and Technology, Mc Graw-Hill inc. (1995).
3. Online Course: "Optoelectronic Materials and Devices" by Monica Katiyar and Deepak Gupta on NPTEL

## CS1203ES: PROGRAMMING FOR PROBLEM SOLVING

Course Code	Category	Hours/ Week			Credits	Maximum Marks		
		L	T	P		CIE	SEE	TOTAL
CS1203ES	Engineering Sciences	3	1	0	4	30	70	100
Contact Classes: 48	Tutorial Classes: 16	Practical Classes: Nil				Total Classes:64		

### Course Objectives:

1. To learn the fundamentals of computers.
2. To understand the various steps in program development.
3. To learn the syntax and semantics of C programming language.
4. To learn the usage of structured programming approach in solving problems.

### Course Outcomes: The student will learn

1. To write algorithms and to draw flowcharts for solving problems.
2. To convert the algorithms/flowcharts to C programs.
3. To code and test a given logic in C programming language.
4. To decompose a problem into functions and to develop modular reusable code.
5. To use arrays, pointers, strings and structures to write C programs.
6. Searching and sorting problems.

### UNIT - I: Introduction to Programming

Introduction to components of a computer system: disks, primary and secondary memory, processor, operating system, compilers, creating, compiling and executing a program etc., Number systems Introduction to Algorithms: steps to solve logical and numerical problems.

Representation of Algorithm, Flowchart/Pseudo code with examples, Program design and structured programming Introduction to C Programming Language: variables (with data types and space requirements), Syntax and Logical Errors in compilation, object and executable code, Operators, expressions and precedence, Expression evaluation, Storage classes (auto, extern, static and register), type conversion, The main method and command line arguments Bitwise operations: Bitwise AND, OR, XOR and NOT operators

Conditional Branching and Loops: Writing and evaluation of conditionals and consequent branching with if, if-else, switch-case, ternary operator, goto, Iteration with for, while, do-while loops

I/O: Simple input and output with scanf and printf, formatted I/O, Introduction to stdin, stdout and stderr. Command line arguments

### UNIT - II: Arrays, Strings, Structures and Pointers:

Arrays: one- and two-dimensional arrays, creating, accessing and manipulating elements of arrays  
Strings: Introduction to strings, handling strings as array of characters, basic string functions available in C (strlen, strcat, strcpy, strstr etc.), arrays of strings

Structures: Defining structures, initializing structures, unions, Array of structures

Pointers: Idea of pointers, Defining pointers, Pointers to Arrays and Structures, Use of Pointers in self-referential structures, usage of self referential structures in linked list (no implementation)  
Enumeration  
data type

### **UNIT - III: Preprocessor and File handling in C:**

Preprocessor: Commonly used Preprocessor commands like include, define, undef, if, ifdef, ifndef  
Files: Text and Binary files, Creating and Reading and writing text and binary files, Appending data to existing files, Writing and reading structures using binary files, Random access using fseek, ftell and rewind functions.

### **UNIT - IV: Function and Dynamic Memory Allocation:**

Functions: Designing structured programs, Declaring a function, Signature of a function, Parameters and return type of a function, passing parameters to functions, call by value, Passing arrays to functions, passing pointers to functions, idea of call by reference, Some C standard functions and libraries

Recursion: Simple programs, such as Finding Factorial, Fibonacci series etc., Limitations of Recursive functions

Dynamic memory allocation: Allocating and freeing memory, Allocating memory for arrays of different data types

### **UNIT - V: Introduction to Algorithms:**

Algorithms for finding roots of a quadratic equations, finding minimum and maximum numbers of a given set, finding if a number is prime number, etc.

Basic searching in an array of elements (linear and binary search techniques),

Basic algorithms to sort array of elements (Bubble, Insertion and Selection sort algorithms), Basic concept of order of complexity through the example programs

### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Byron Gottfried, Schaum's Outline of Programming with C, McGraw-Hill
2. B.A. Forouzan and R.F. Gilberg C Programming and Data Structures, Cengage Learning, (3<sup>rd</sup> Edition)

### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Brian W. Kernighan and Dennis M. Ritchie, The C Programming Language, Prentice

2. Hall of India
3. R.G. Dromey, How to solve it by Computer, Pearson (16<sup>th</sup> Impression)
4. Programming in C, Stephen G. Kochan, Fourth Edition, Pearson Education.
5. Herbert Schildt, C: The Complete Reference, Mc Graw Hill, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition



### EN1204HS :ENGLISH

Course Code	Category	Hours/ Week			Credits	Maximum Marks		
EN1204HS	Humanities & Sciences	L	T	P	2	CI E	SEE	TOTAL
		2	0	0		30	70	100
Contact Classes: 32	Tutorial Classes: Nil	Practical Classes: Nil				Total Classes:32		

**INTRODUCTION** In view of the growing importance of English as a tool for global communication and the consequent emphasis on training students to acquire language skills, the syllabus of English has been designed to develop linguistic, communicative and critical thinking competencies of Engineering students. In English classes, the focus should be on the skills development in the areas of vocabulary, grammar, reading and writing. For this, the teachers should use the prescribed text for detailed study. The students should be encouraged to read the texts leading to reading comprehension and different passages may be given for practice in the class. The time should be utilized for working out the exercises given after each excerpt, and also for supplementing the exercises with authentic materials of a similar kind, for example, newspaper articles, advertisements, promotional material etc. *The focus in this syllabus is on skill development, fostering ideas and practice of language skills in various contexts and cultures.*

**Learning Objectives:** The course will help to a. Improve the language proficiency of students in English with an emphasis on Vocabulary, Grammar, Reading and Writing skills. b. Equip students to study academic subjects more effectively and critically using the theoretical and practical components of English syllabus. c. Develop study skills and communication skills in formal and informal situations.

**Course Outcomes:** Students should be able to

1. Use English Language effectively in spoken and written forms.
2. Comprehend the given texts and respond appropriately.
3. Communicate confidently in various contexts and different cultures.
4. Acquire basic proficiency in English including reading and listening comprehension, writing and speaking skills.

### SYLLABUS

**UNIT –I ‘The Raman Effect’ from the prescribed textbook ‘English for Engineers’ published by Cambridge University Press. Vocabulary**

**Building:** The Concept of Word Formation --The Use of Prefixes and Suffixes.

**Grammar:** Identifying Common Errors in Writing with Reference to Articles and Prepositions. **Reading:** Reading and Its Importance- Techniques for Effective Reading.

**Basic Writing Skills:** Sentence Structures -Use of Phrases and Clauses in Sentences- Importance of Proper Punctuation- Techniques for writing precisely – **Paragraph writing** – Types, Structures and Features of a Paragraph - Creating Coherence-Organizing Principles of Paragraphs in Documents.

**UNIT –II ‘Ancient Architecture in India’ from the prescribed textbook ‘English for Engineers’ published by Cambridge University Press.**

**Vocabulary:** Synonyms and Antonyms.

**Grammar:** Identifying Common Errors in Writing with Reference to Noun-pronoun Agreement and Subject-verb Agreement.

**Reading:** Improving Comprehension Skills – Techniques for Good

Comprehension **Writing:** Format of a Formal Letter-

**Writing Formal Letters** E.g., Letter of Complaint, Letter of Requisition, Job Application with Resume.

**UNIT –III ‘Blue Jeans’ from the prescribed textbook ‘English for Engineers’ published by Cambridge University Press.**

**Vocabulary:** Acquaintance with Prefixes and Suffixes from Foreign Languages in English to form Derivatives-Words from Foreign Languages and their Use in English.

**Grammar:** Identifying Common Errors in Writing with Reference to Misplaced Modifiers and Tenses. **Reading:** Sub-skills of Reading- Skimming and Scanning

**Writing:** Nature and Style of Sensible Writing- **Defining- Describing** Objects, Places and Events – **Classifying-** Providing Examples or Evidence

**UNIT –IV ‘ KING LEAR ‘ a tragedy story by William Shakespeare, play synopsis of Act 1 & 2 published by Bloom, Harold. “King Lear.” Shakespeare : The Invention of the Human. New York: Riverhead, 1998.**

**Vocabulary:** Standard Abbreviations in English Grammar: Redundancies and Clichés in Oral and Written Communication.

**Reading: Comprehension-** Intensive Reading and Extensive Reading

**Writing: Writing Practices--**Writing Introduction and Conclusion - Essay Writing-Précis Writing.

**UNIT –V ‘How a Chinese Billionaire Built Her Fortune’ from the prescribed textbook ‘English for Engineers’ published by Cambridge University Press.**

**Vocabulary:** Technical Vocabulary and their usage

**Grammar:** Common Errors in English

**Reading:** Reading Comprehension-Exercises for Practice

**Writing: Technical Reports-** Introduction – Characteristics of a Report – Categories of Reports

Formats- Structure of Reports (Manuscript Format) -Types of Reports - Writing a Report.

**Textbook:**

1. Sudarshana, N.P. and Savitha, C. (2018). English for Engineers. Cambridge University Press.
2. Nahum Tate’s 1681 Adaption of King Lear

**References:**

1. Swan, M. (2016). Practical English Usage. Oxford University Press.
2. Kumar, S and Lata, P.(2018). Communication Skills. Oxford University Press.
3. Wood, F.T. (2007). Remedial English Grammar. Macmillan.
4. Zinsser, William. (2001). On Writing Well. Harper Resource Book.
5. Hamp-Lyons, L. (2006). Study Writing. Cambridge University Press.
6. Exercises in Spoken English. Parts I –III. CIEFL, Hyderabad. Oxford University Press.

### AP1205BS : APPLIED PHYSICS LAB

Course Code	Category	Hours/ Week			Credits	Maximum Marks		
AP1205BS	Basic Sciences	L	T	P	1.5	CI E	SEE	TOTAL
		0	0	3		30	70	100
Contact Classes: Nil	Tutorial Classes: Nil	Practical Classes: 48			Total Classes:48			

#### List of Experiments:

1. Energy gap of P-N junction diode: To determine the energy gap of a semiconductor diode.
2. Solar Cell: To study the V-I Characteristics of solar cell.
3. Light emitting diode: Plot V-I and P-I characteristics of light emitting diode.
4. Stewart – Gee's experiment: Determination of magnetic field along the axis of a current carrying coil.
5. Hall effect: To determine Hall co-efficient of a given semiconductor.
6. Photoelectric effect: To determine work function of a given material.
7. LASER: To study the characteristics of LASER sources.
8. Optical fibre: To determine the bending losses of Optical fibres.
9. LCR Circuit: To determine the Quality factor of LCR Circuit.
10. R-C Circuit: To determine the time constant of R-C circuit.

**Note: Any 8 experiments are to be performed**

### CS1206ES: PROGRAMMING FOR PROBLEM SOLVING LAB

Course Code	Category	Hours/ Week			Credit s	Maximum Marks		
CS1203ES	Engineering Sciences	L	T	P	4	CI A	SEE	TOTAL
		3	1	0		30	70	100
Contact Classes: 48	Tutorial Classes: 16	Practical Classes: Nil			Total Classes:64			

**Course Objectives:** The students will learn the following:

- To work with an IDE to create, edit, compile, run and debug programs
- To analyze the various steps in program development.
- To develop programs to solve basic problems by understanding basic concepts in Clike operators, control statements etc.
- To develop modular, reusable and readable C Programs using the concepts like functions, arrays etc.
- To Write programs using the Dynamic Memory Allocation concept.
- To create, read from and write to text and binary files

**Course Outcomes:** The candidate is expected to be able to:

- formulate the algorithms for simple problems
- translate given algorithms to a working and correct program
- correct syntax errors as reported by the compilers
- identify and correct logical errors encountered during execution
- represent and manipulate data with arrays, strings and structures
- use pointers of different types
- create, read and write to and from simple text and binary files
- modularize the code with functions so that they can be reused

**Practice sessions:**

- a. Write a simple program that prints the results of all the operators available in C (including pre/ post increment , bitwise and/or/not , etc.). Read required operand values from standard input.
- b. Write a simple program that converts one given data type to another using auto conversion and casting. Take the values from standard input.

**Simple numeric problems:**

- a. Write a program to find the max and min from the three numbers.
- b. Write the program for the simple, compound interest.
- c. Write a program that declares Class awarded for a given percentage of marks, where mark  $<40\%$  = Failed,  $40\%$  to  $<60\%$  = Second class,  $60\%$  to  $<70\%$  = First class,  $\geq 70\%$  = Distinction. Read percentage from standard input.
- d. Write a program that prints a multiplication table for a given number and the number of rows in the table. For example, for a number 5 and rows = 3, the output should be:
  - e.  $5 \times 1 = 5$
  - f.  $5 \times 2 = 10$
  - g.  $5 \times 3 = 15$
- h. Write a program that shows the binary equivalent of a given positive number between 0 to 255.

**Expression Evaluation:**

- a. A building has 10 floors with a floor height of 3 meters each. A ball is dropped from the top of the building. Find the time taken by the ball to reach each floor. (Use the formula  $s = ut + \frac{1}{2}at^2$  where  $u$  and  $a$  are the initial velocity in m/sec ( $= 0$ ) and acceleration in  $\text{m/sec}^2$  ( $= 9.8 \text{ m/s}^2$ )).
- b. Write a C program, which takes two integer operands and one operator from the user, performs the operation and then prints the result. (Consider the operators  $+$ ,  $-$ ,  $*$ ,  $/$ ,  $\%$  and use Switch Statement)
- c. Write a program that finds if a given number is a prime number
- d. Write a C program to find the sum of individual digits of a positive integer and test given number is palindrome.
- e. A Fibonacci sequence is defined as follows: the first and second terms in the sequence are 0 and 1. Subsequent terms are found by adding the preceding two terms in the sequence. Write a C program to generate the first  $n$  terms of the sequence.
- f. Write a C program to generate all the prime numbers between 1 and  $n$ , where  $n$  is a value supplied by the user.
- g. Write a C program to find the roots of a Quadratic equation.
- h. Write a C program to calculate the following, where  $x$  is a fractional value.
  - i.  $1 - \frac{x}{2} + \frac{x^2}{4} - \frac{x^3}{6} + \dots + x^n$  For example: if  $n$  is 3 and  $x$  is 5, then the program computes  $1 + 5 + 25 + 125$ .
  - j. Write a C program to read in two numbers,  $x$  and  $n$ , and then compute the sum of this geometric progression:  $1 + x + x^2 + x^3 + \dots + x^n$ . For example: if  $n$  is 3 and  $x$  is 5, then the program computes  $1 + 5 + 25 + 125$ .

**Arrays and Pointers and Functions:**

- a. Write a C program to find the minimum, maximum and average in an array of integers.
- b. Write a functions to compute mean, variance, Standard Deviation, sorting of nelements in single dimension array.
- c. Write a C program that uses functions to perform the following:
- d. Addition of Two Matrices
- e. ii. Multiplication of Two Matrices
- f. iii. Transpose of a matrix with memory dynamically allocated for the new matrix as row and column counts may not be same.
- g. Write C programs that use both recursive and non-recursive functions
- h. To find the factorial of a given integer.
- i. ii. To find the GCD (greatest common divisor) of two given integers.
- j. iii. To find  $x^n$
- k. Write a program for reading elements using pointer into array and display the values using array.
- l. Write a program for display values reverse order from array using pointer.
- m. Write a program through pointer variable to sum of n elements from array.

**Files:**

- a. Write a C program to display the contents of a file to standard output device.
- b. Write a C program which copies one file to another, replacing all lowercase characters with their uppercase equivalents.
- c. Write a C program to count the number of times a character occurs in a text file. The file name and the character are supplied as command line arguments.
- d. Write a C program that does the following:

It should first create a binary file and store 10 integers, where the file name and 10 values are given in the command line. (hint: convert the strings using atoi function) Now the program asks for an index and a value from the user and the value at that index should be changed to the new value in the file. (hint: use fseek function)

The program should then read all 10 values and print them back.

- e. Write a C program to merge two files into a third file (i.e., the contents of the first file followed by those of the second are put in the third file).

**Strings:**

- a. Write a C program to convert a Roman numeral ranging from I

- to L to its decimalequivalent.
- Write a C program that converts a number ranging from 1 to 50 to Roman equivalent
  - Write a C program that uses functions to perform the following operations:
    - To insert a sub-string in to a given main string from a given position.
    - To delete n Characters from a given position in a given string.
  - Write a C program to determine if the given string is a palindrome or not (Spelled same in both directions with or without a meaning like madam, civic, noon, abcba, etc.)
  - Write a C program that displays the position of a character ch in the string S or – 1 ifS doesn't contain ch.
  - Write a C program to count the lines, words and characters in a given text.

### **Miscellaneous:**

- Write a menu driven C program that allows a user to enter n numbers and then choosebetween finding the smallest, largest, sum, or average. The menu and all the choices are to be functions. Use a switch statement to determine what action to take. Displayan error message if an invalid choice is entered.
- Write a C program to construct a pyramid of numbers as follows:

1	*	1	1	*
1 2	**	2 3	2 2	**
1 2 3	***	4 5 6	3 3 3	***
			4 4 4 4	**
				*

### **Sorting and Searching:**

- Write a C program that uses non recursive function to search for a Key value in agiven
- list of integers using linear search method.
- Write a C program that uses non recursive function to search for a Key value in agiven
- sorted list of integers using binary search method.
- Write a C program that implements the Bubble sort method to sort a given list of
- integers in ascending order.
- Write a C program that sorts the given array of integers using selection sort indescending order
- Write a C program that sorts the given array of integers using



insertion sort in ascending order

- i. Write a C program that sorts a given array of names

**Suggested Reference Books for solving the problems:**

- i. Byron Gottfried, Schaum's Outline of Programming with C, McGraw-Hill
- ii. B.A. Forouzan and R.F. Gilberg C Programming and Data Structures, Cengage Learning, (3<sup>rd</sup> Edition)
- iii. Brian W. Kernighan and Dennis M. Ritchie, The C Programming Language, Prentice
- iv. Hall of India
- v. R.G. Dromey, How to solve it by Computer, Pearson (16<sup>th</sup> Impression)
- vi. Programming in C, Stephen G. Kochan, Fourth Edition, Pearson Education.
- vii. Herbert Schildt, C: The Complete Reference, Mc Graw Hill, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition

## EN1207HS: ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND COMMUNICATION SKILLS LAB

Course Code	Category	Hours/ Week			Credits	Maximum Marks		
EN1207HS	Humanities & Sciences	L	T	P	1	CI E	SEE	TOTAL
		0	0	2		30	70	100
Contact Classes: Nil	Tutorial Classes: Nil	Practical Classes: 32			Total Classes:32			

The **Language Lab** focuses on the production and practice of sounds of language and familiarizes the students with the use of English in everyday situations both in formal and informal contexts.

### Course Objectives:

1. To facilitate computer-assisted multi-media instruction enabling individualized and independent language learning
2. To sensitize students to the nuances of English speech sounds, word accent, intonation and rhythm
3. To bring about a consistent accent and intelligibility in students' pronunciation of English by providing an opportunity for practice in speaking
4. To improve the fluency of students in spoken English and neutralize their mother tongue influence
5. To train students to use language appropriately for public speaking and interviews

### Learning Outcomes: Students will be able to attain

1. Better understanding of nuances of English language through audio- visual experience and group activities
2. Neutralization of accent for intelligibility
3. Speaking skills with clarity and confidence which in turn enhances their employability skills

### Syllabus

**English Language and Communication Skills Lab (ELCS) shall have two parts:**

**a. Computer Assisted Language Learning (CALL) Lab**

**b. Interactive Communication Skills (ICS) Lab**

### Listening Skills

#### Objectives

1. To enable students develop their listening skills so that they may appreciate its role in the LSRW skills approach to language and improve their pronunciation
2. To equip students with necessary training in listening so that they can comprehend the speech of people of different backgrounds and regions

*Students should be given practice in listening to the sounds of the language, to be able to recognize them and find the distinction between different sounds, to be able to mark stress and recognize and use the right intonation in sentences.*

- Listening for general content
- Listening to fill up information
- Intensive listening
- Listening for specific information

### **Speaking Skills**

Objectives

1. To involve students in speaking activities in various contexts
2. To enable students express themselves fluently and appropriately in social and professional contexts
  - Oral practice: Just A Minute (JAM) Sessions
  - Describing objects/situations/people
  - Role play – Individual/Group activities

**The following course content is prescribed for the English Language and Communication Skills Lab based on Unit-6 of AICTE Model Curriculum 2018 for B.Tech First English. As the syllabus is very limited, it is required to prepare teaching/learning materials by the teachers collectively in the form of handouts based on the needs of the students in their respective colleges for effective teaching/learning and timesaving in the Lab)**

#### **Exercise – I**

**CALL Lab:** *Understand:* Listening Skill- Its importance – Purpose- Process- Types- Barriers of Listening. *Practice:* Introduction to Phonetics – Speech Sounds – Vowels and Consonants.

**ICS Lab:** *Understand:* Communication at Work Place- Spoken vs. Written language. *Practice:* Ice-Breaking Activity and JAM Session- Situational Dialogues – Greetings – Taking Leave – Introducing Oneself and Others.

#### **Exercise – II**

**CALL Lab:** *Understand:* Structure of Syllables – Word Stress and Rhythm- Weak Forms and Strong Forms in Context. *Practice:* Basic Rules of Word Accent - Stress Shift - Weak Forms and Strong Forms in Context.

**ICS Lab:** *Understand:* Features of Good Conversation – Non-verbal Communication. *Practice:* Situational Dialogues – Role-Play- Expressions in Various Situations –Making Requests and Seeking Permissions - Telephone Etiquette.

#### **Exercise - III**

**CALL Lab:** *Understand:* Intonation-Errors in Pronunciation-the Influence of Mother Tongue (MTI).

*Practice:* Common Indian Variants in Pronunciation – Differences in British and American Pronunciation.

**ICS Lab:** *Understand:* How to make Formal Presentations. *Practice:* Formal Presentations.

#### **Exercise – IV**

**CALL Lab:** *Understand:* Listening for General Details. *Practice:* Listening Comprehension Tests.

**ICS Lab:** *Understand:* Public Speaking – Exposure to Structured Talks. *Practice:* Making a Short Speech – Extempore.

#### **Exercise – V**

**CALL Lab:** *Understand:* Listening for Specific Details. *Practice:* Listening Comprehension Tests.

**ICS Lab:** *Understand:* Interview Skills. *Practice:* Mock Interviews.

\*\*\*\*\*

#### **Minimum Requirement of infrastructural facilities for ELCS Lab:**

##### **1. Computer Assisted Language Learning (CALL) Lab:**

**The Computer Assisted Language Learning Lab** has to accommodate 40 students with 40 systems, with one Master Console, LAN facility and English language learning software for self- study by students.

**System Requirement (Hardware component):** *Computer network with LAN facility (minimum 40 systems with multimedia) with the following specifications:*

- i) Computers with Suitable Configuration
- ii) High Fidelity Headphones

##### **2. Interactive Communication Skills (ICS) Lab:**

**The Interactive Communication Skills Lab:** A Spacious room with movable chairs and audio-visual aids with a Public-Address System, a LCD and a projector etc.

**MC1001ES\*: ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE****(MANDATORY NON CREDIT COURSE)**

Course Code	Category	Hours/ Week			Credit s	Maximum Marks		
MC1001ES*	Humanities & Sciences	L	T	P	1	CI A	SE E	TOTA L
		0	0	2		30	70	100
<b>Contact Classes: Nil</b>	<b>Tutorial Classes: Nil</b>	<b>Practical Classes: 32</b>			<b>Total Classes:32</b>			

**Course Objectives:**

1. Understanding the importance of ecological balance for sustainable development.
2. Understanding the impacts of developmental activities and mitigation measures.
3. Understanding the environmental policies and regulations

**Course Outcomes:**

Based on this course, the Engineering graduate will understand /evaluate / develop technologies on the basis of ecological principles and environmental regulations which in turn helps in sustainable development

**UNIT-I**

**Ecosystems:** Definition, Scope, and Importance of ecosystem.

Classification, structure, and function of an ecosystem, Food chains, food webs, and ecological pyramids. Flow of energy, Biogeochemical cycles, Bioaccumulation, Biomagnifications, ecosystem value, services and carrying capacity, Field visits.

**UNIT-II**

**Natural Resources: Classification of Resources:** Living and Non-Living resources, **water resources:** use and over utilization of surface and ground water, floods and droughts, Dams: benefits and problems. **Mineral resources:** use and exploitation, environmental effects of extracting and using mineral resources, **Land resources:** Forest resources, **Energy resources:** growing energy needs, renewable and non renewable energy sources, use of alternate energy source, case studies.

**UNIT-III**

**Biodiversity And Biotic Resources:** Introduction, Definition, genetic, species and ecosystem diversity. Value of biodiversity; consumptive use, productive use, social, ethical, aesthetic and optional values. India as a mega diversity nation, Hot spots of biodiversity. Field visit. Threats to biodiversity: habitat loss, poaching of wildlife, man-wildlife conflicts;

conservation of biodiversity: In-Situ and Ex-situ conservation. National Biodiversity act.

#### **UNIT-IV**

##### **Environmental Pollution and Control Technologies: Environmental**

**Pollution:** Classification of pollution, **Air Pollution:** Primary and secondary pollutants, Automobile and Industrial pollution, Ambient air quality standards. **Water pollution:** Sources and types of pollution, drinking water quality standards. **Soil Pollution:** Sources and types, Impacts of modern agriculture, degradation of soil. **Noise Pollution:** Sources and Health hazards, standards, **Solid waste:** Municipal Solid Waste management, composition and characteristics of e-Waste and its management. **Pollution control technologies:** Wastewater Treatment methods: Primary, secondary and Tertiary.

Overview of air pollution control technologies, Concepts of bioremediation.

**Global Environmental Issues and Global Efforts:** Climate change and impacts on human environment. Ozone depletion and Ozone depleting substances (ODS). Deforestation and desertification. International conventions / Protocols: Earth summit, Kyoto protocol, and Montréal Protocol. NAPCC-GoI Initiatives.

#### **UNIT-V**

**Environmental Policy, Legislation & EIA:** Environmental Protection act, Legal aspects Air Act- 1981, Water Act, Forest Act, Wild life Act, Municipal solid waste management and handling rules, biomedical waste management and handling rules, hazardous waste management and handling rules. EIA: EIA structure, methods of baseline data acquisition. Overview on Impacts of air, water, biological and Socio-economical aspects. Strategies for risk assessment, Concepts of Environmental Management Plan (EMP). **Towards Sustainable Future:** Concept of Sustainable Development Goals, Population and its explosion, Crazy Consumerism, Environmental Education, Urban Sprawl, Human health, Environmental Ethics, Concept of Green Building, Ecological Foot Print, Life Cycle assessment (LCA), Low carbon life style.

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Textbook of Environmental Studies for Undergraduate Courses by Erach Bharucha for University Grants Commission.
2. Environmental Studies by R. Rajagopalan, Oxford University Press.

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Environmental Science: towards a sustainable future by Richard T. Wright. 2008 PHL Learning Private Ltd. New Delhi.
2. Environmental Engineering and science by Gilbert M. Masters and Wendell P. Ela. 2008 PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd.
3. Environmental Science by Daniel B. Botkin & Edward A. Keller, Wiley INDIA edition.
4. Environmental Studies by Anubha Kaushik, 4th Edition, New age

international publishers.

5. Text book of Environmental Science and Technology - Dr. M. Anji Reddy 2007, BS Publications.
6. Introduction to Environmental Science by Y. Anjaneyulu, BS.Publications.

## DS2101PC :DISCRETE MATHEMATICS

II-I:CSE(DS)								
Course Code	Category	Hours/Weak			Credits	Max Marks		
DS2101PC	Core	L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total
		3	0	0	0	30	70	100
Contact Classes:45	Tutorial classes:15	Practical classes: Nill				Total Classes:60		
Prerequisites:An understanding of Mathematics in general is sufficient								

### Course Objectives

- Introduces the elementary discrete mathematics for computer science and engineering.
- Topics include formal logic notation, methods of proof, induction, sets, relations, graph theory permutations and combinations, counting principles; recurrence relations and generating functions.

### Course Outcomes:

- Ability to understand and construct precise mathematical proofs
- Ability to use logic and set theory to formulate precise statements
- Ability to analyze and solve counting problems on finite and discrete structures
- Ability to describe and manipulate sequences
- Ability to apply graph theory in solving computing problems

### UNIT-1 :

Logic and Proofs: Propositional Logic, Applications of Propositional Logic, Propositional Equivalence, Predicates and Quantifiers, Nested Quantifiers, Rules of Inference, Introduction to Proofs, Proof Methods and Strategy.

### UNIT-II:

Basic Structures, Sets, Functions, Sequences, Sums, Matrices and Relations, Sets, Functions, Sequences & Summations, Cardinality of Sets and Matrices, Relations, Relations and Their Properties, n-ary Relations and Their Applications, Representing Relations, Closures of Relations, Equivalence Relations, Partial Orderings.

### UNIT-III:

Algorithms, Induction and Recursion: Algorithms the Growth of Functions, Complexity of Algorithms  
Induction and Recursion: Mathematical Induction, Strong Induction and Well-Ordering, Recursive Definitions and Structural Induction, Recursive Algorithms, Program Correctness

### UNIT-IV:



Discrete Probability and Advanced Counting Techniques: An Introduction to Discrete Probability, Probability Theory, Bayes' Theorem, Expected Value and Variance  
 Advanced Counting Techniques: Recurrence Relations, Solving Linear Recurrence Relations, Divide-and-Conquer Algorithms and Recurrence Relations, Generating Functions, Inclusion-Exclusion, Applications of Inclusion-Exclusion

#### **UNIT-V:**

Graphs: Graphs and Graph Models, Graph Terminology and Special Types of Graphs, Representing Graphs and Graph Isomorphism, Connectivity, Euler and Hamilton Paths, Shortest-Path Problems, Planar Graphs, Graph Coloring.

Trees: Introduction to Trees, Applications of Trees, Tree Traversal, Spanning Trees, Minimum Spanning Trees

#### **TEXT BOOK:**

1. Discrete Mathematics and its Applications with Combinatorics and Graph Theory- Kenneth H. Rosen, 7th Edition, TMH.

#### **REFERENCES BOOKS:**

1. Discrete Mathematical Structures with Applications to Computer Science - J.P. Tremblay and R. Manohar, TMH,
2. Discrete Mathematics for Computer Scientists & Mathematicians: Joel L. Mott, Abraham Kandel, Theodore P. Baker, 2nd ed, Pearson Education.
3. Discrete Mathematics - Richard Johnsonbaugh, 7<sup>th</sup> Edn. , Pearson Education.
4. Discrete Mathematics with Graph Theory - Edgar G. Goodaire, Michael M. Parmenter.
5. Discrete and Combinatorial Mathematics - an applied introduction: Ralph .P. Grimald, 5th edition, Pearson Education

## DS2102PC :DATA STRUCTURES

II-I:CSE(DS)								
Course Code	Category	Hours/Weak			Credits	Max Marks		
DS2102PC	Core	L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total
		3	1	0	4	30	70	100
Contact Classes:45	Tutorial classes:15	Practical classes: Nil				Total Classes:60		
Prerequisites: A course on“Programmingfor Problem Solving”.								

### Course Objectives:

- Exploring basic data structures such as stacks and queues.
- Introduces a variety of data structures such as hashtables, search trees, tries, heaps, graphs.
- Introduces sorting and pattern matching algorithms.

### Course Outcomes:

- Ability to select the data structures that efficiently model the information in a problem.
- Ability to assess efficiency trade-offs among different data structure implementations or combinations.
- Implement and know the application of algorithms for sorting and pattern matching.
- Design programs using a variety of data structures, including hashtables, binary and general tree structures, search trees, tries, heaps, graphs, and AVL-trees.

### UNIT-I:

Introduction to Data Structures, abstract data types, Linear list – singly linked list implementation, insertion, deletion and searching operations on linear list, Stacks-Operations, array and linked representations of stacks, stack applications, Queues-operations, array and linked representations.

### UNIT-II:

Dictionaries: linear list representation, skip list representation, operations - insertion, deletion and searching.

Hash Table Representation: hash functions, collision resolution-separate chaining, open addressing-linear probing, quadratic probing, double hashing, and rehashing, extendible hashing.

### UNIT-III:

Search Trees: Binary Search Trees, Definition, Implementation, Operations-Searching, Insertion and Deletion, AVL Trees, Definition, Height of an AVL Tree, Operations-Insertion, Deletion and Searching, Red -Black, Splay Trees.

### UNIT-IV:

Graphs: Graph Implementation Methods. Graph Traversal Methods.

Sorting: Heap Sort, External Sorting- Model for external sorting, Merge Sort.

**UNIT-V:**

Pattern Matching and Tries: Pattern matching algorithms-Brute force, the Boyer – Moore algorithm, the Knuth-Morris-Pratt algorithm, Standard Tries, Compressed Tries, Suffix tries.

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Fundamentals of Data Structures in C, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, E. Horowitz, S. Sahni and Susan Anderson-Freed, Universities Press.
2. Data Structures using C – A.S. Tanenbaum, Y. Langsam, and M.J. Augenstein, PHI/Pearson Education.

**REFERENCE BOOK:**

1. Data Structures: A Pseudocode Approach with C, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, R.F. Gilberg and B.A. Forouzan, Cengage Learning.

### MA2103BS :Computer Oriented Statistical Methods

Course Code	Category	Hours/ Week			Credits	Maximum Marks		
MA2103BS	Basic Sciences	L	T	P	4	CI A	SEE	TOTAL
		3	1	0		30	70	100
<b>Contact Classes: 48</b>	<b>Tutorial Classes: 16</b>	<b>Practical Classes: Nil</b>				<b>Total Classes:64</b>		

**Course Objectives:** To learn

1. The theory of Probability, and probability distributions of single and multiple random variables
2. The sampling theory and testing of hypothesis and making inferences

**Course Outcomes:** After learning the contents of this paper the student must be able to

1. Apply the concepts of probability and distributions to some case studies
2. Correlate the material of one unit to the material in other units
3. Resolve the potential misconceptions and hazards in each topic of study.

#### UNIT I: Probability

Sample space, Events, Counting Sample points, probability of an event, additive rules, conditional probability, independent events, product rule and Bayes theorem. Random variables: Discrete and continuous random variables, Expectation of random variables, Moments, variance of random variables.

#### UNIT II: Mathematical Expectation

Mean of a Random variable, variance and covariance of Random variables, Means and variances of linear combinations of random variables, Chebyshevs theorem.

**Discrete Probability Distributions:** Introduction and motivation, Binomial distribution, Geometric distribution and Poisson distribution.

#### UNIT III: Continuous Probability Distributions:

Continuous uniform distribution, Normal distribution, areas under the normal curve, applications of the normal distribution, normal approximation to the Binomial, Gamma and exponential distributions.

Fundamental sampling distributions: Random sampling, some important statistics, sampling distributions, sampling distribution of Means and the central limit theorem, sampling distribution of  $S^2$ , t- distribution, F- distribution.

#### **UNIT IV: Testing of Hypothesis - Large sample**

Tests of hypothesis - null hypothesis, alternate hypothesis, type I, type II errors, critical region. Inferences concerning means and proportions- Large samples- test of hypothesis for single mean and difference between the means. Test of hypothesis for the proportions- single and difference between the proportions, confidence interval for the mean and proportions.

#### **UNIT V: Correlation and Regression**

Coefficient of correlation, regression coefficient, the lines of regression, rank correlation

##### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Ronald E. Walpole, Raymond H. Myers, Sharon L. Myers, Keying Ye, Probability & Statistics for Engineers & Scientists, 9th Ed. Pearson Publishers.
2. S C Gupta and V K Kapoor, Fundamentals of Mathematical statistics, Khanna publications.
3. S. D. Sharma, Operations Research, Kedarnath and Ramnath Publishers, Meerut, Delhi

##### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. T.T. Soong, Fundamentals of Probability And Statistics For Engineers, John Wiley & Sons Ltd, 2004.
2. Sheldon M Ross, Probability and statistics for Engineers and scientists, Academic Press.

## DS2104PC :COMPUTER ORGANIZATION AND ARCHITECTURE

II-I:CSE(DS)								
Course Code	Category	Hours/Weak			Credits	Max Marks		
DS2104PC	Core	L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total
		3	0	0	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes:45	Tutorial classes:15	Practical classes: Nill				Total Classes:60		
Prerequisites: A Course on“Digital Logic Design and Microprocessors								

### Course Objectives:

- The purpose of the course is to introduce principles of computer organization and the basic architectural concepts.
- It begins with basic organization, design, and programming of a simple digital computer and introduces simple register transfer language to specify various computer operations.
- Topics include computer arithmetic, instruction set design, microprogrammed control unit, pipelining and vector processing, memory organization and I/O systems, and multiprocessors

### Course Outcomes:

- Understand the basics of instructions sets and their impact on processor design.
- Demonstrate an understanding of the design of the functional units of a digital computer system.
- Evaluate cost performance and design trade-offs in designing and constructing a computer processor including memory.
- Design a pipeline for consistent execution of instructions with minimum hazards.
- Recognize and manipulate representations of numbers stored in digital computers

### UNIT-I

Digital Computers: Introduction, Block diagram of Digital Computer, Definition of Computer Organization, Computer Design and Computer Architecture. Register Transfer Language and Micro operations: Register Transfer language, Register Transfer, Bus and memory transfers, Arithmetic Micro operations, logic micro operations, shift micro operations, Arithmetic logic shift unit.  
Basic Computer Organization and Design: Instruction codes, Computer Registers Computer instructions, Timing and Control, Instruction cycle, Memory Reference Instructions, Input – Output and Interrupt.

### UNIT-II

Microprogrammed Control: Control memory, Address sequencing, micro program example, design of control unit.

Central Processing Unit: General Register Organization, Instruction Formats, Addressing modes, Data Transfer and Manipulation, Program Control.

### **UNIT-III**

Data Representation: Datatypes, Complements, Fixed Point Representation, Floating Point Representation. Computer Arithmetic: Addition and subtraction, multiplication Algorithms, Division Algorithms, Floating point Arithmetic operations. Decimal Arithmetic unit, Decimal Arithmetic operations.

### **UNIT-IV**

Input-Output Organization: Input-Output Interface, Asynchronous data transfer, Modes of Transfer, Priority Interrupt Direct memory Access. Memory Organization: Memory Hierarchy, Main Memory, Auxiliary memory, Associate Memory, Cache Memory.

### **UNIT-V**

Reduced Instruction Set Computer: CISC Characteristics, RISC Characteristics. Pipeline and Vector Processing: Parallel Processing, Pipelining, Arithmetic Pipeline, Instruction Pipeline, RISC Pipeline, Vector Processing, Array Processor. Multiprocessors: Characteristics of Multiprocessors, Inter connection Structures, Interprocessor arbitration, Interprocessor communication and synchronization, Cache Coherence.

### **TEXT BOOK:**

Computer System Architecture–M.Moris Mano, Third Edition, Pearson/PHI.

### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Computer Organization–CarHamacher, ZvonksVranesic, SafeaZaky, Vth Edition, Mc Graw Hill.
2. Computer Organization and Architecture – William Stallings Sixth Edition, Pearson/PHI.
3. StructuredComputerOrganization–AndrewS.Tanenbaum, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, PHI/Pearson.

## DS2105PC :PYTHON PROGRAMMING

II-I:CSE(DS)								
Course Code	Category	Hours/Weak			Credits	Max Marks		
DS2105PC	Core	L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total
		2	0	0	2	30	70	100
Contact Classes:45	Tutorial classes:15	Practical classes: Nill				Total Classes:60		
Prerequisites: A courseon“Programming for Problem Solving using C”								

### CourseObjectives:

- Learn Syntax and Semantics and create Functions in Python.
- Handle Strings and Files in Python.
- Understand Lists, Dictionaries and Regular expressions in Python.
- Implement Object Oriented Programming concepts in Python.
- BuildWebServicesandintroductiontoNetworkand DatabaseProgramminginPython.

### CourseOutcomes:

- Examine Python syntax and semantics and befluentintheuseofPythonflowcontrolandfunctions.
- DemonstrateproficiencyinhandlingStringsandFileSystems.
- Create, run and manipulate Python Programs using core data structures like Lists,Dictionaries and use RegularExpressions.
- Interpret the concepts of Object-Oriented Programming as used inPython.
- Implement exemplary applications related to Network Programming,Web Services and Data bases in Python.

### UNIT-I

Python Basics, Objects- Python Objects, Standard Types, Other Built-in Types, Internal Types, Standard Type Operators, Standard Type Built-in Functions, Categorizing the Standard Types, Unsupported Types  
 Numbers - Introduction to Numbers, Integers, Floating Point Real Numbers, Complex Numbers,Operators,Built-inFunctions,Related Modules  
 Sequences- Strings, Lists, andTuples, Mapping and SetTypes

### UNIT-II

FILES: File Objects, File Built-in Function [open ()], File Built-in Methods,



File Built-in Attributes, StandardFiles, Command-lineArguments, FileSystem, FileExecution, Persistent Storage Modules, Related Modules  
Exceptions: ExceptionsinPython, DetectingandHandlingExceptions, Context Management,  
Exceptions as Strings, Raising Exceptions, Assertions, Standard Exceptions, \*Creating Exceptions, Why Exceptions (Now)? ,Why Exceptions at All? ,Exceptions and the sys Module, Related ModulesModules: Modules and Files, Namespaces, Importing Modules, Importing Module Attributes, ModuleBuilt-in Functions, Packages, Other Features of Modules

### **UNIT-III**

RegularExpressions: Introduction, Special Symbols and Characters, ResandPython  
Multithreaded Programming: Introduction, Threads and Processes, Python, Threads, and the Global Interpreter Lock, Thread Module, Threading Module, Related Modules

### **UNIT-IV**

GUI Programming: Introduction, Tkinter and Python Programming, Brief Tour of Other GUIs, Related Modules and Other GUIs  
WEB Programming: Introduction, Web Surfing with Python, Creating Simple Web Clients, Advanced Web Clients, CGI-Helping Servers Process Client Data, Building CGI Application AdvancedCGI, Web (HTTP) Servers

### **UNIT-V**

Database Programming: Introduction, Python Database Application Programmer's Interface (DB-API), Object Relational Managers (ORMs), Related Modules

### **TEXT BOOK:**

1. Core Python Programming, WesleyJ.Chun, Second Edition, Pearson.

### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. ThinkPython,AllenDowney,GreenTeaPress
2. IntroductiontoPython,KennethA.Lambert,Cengage
3. PythonProgramming:AModernApproach, VamsiKurama,Pearson
4. LearningPython, Mark Lutz, O'Really.

## SM2106MS :BUSINESSECONOMICS AND FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

II-I:CSE(DS)								
Course Code	Category	Hours/Weak			Credits	Max Marks		
SM2106MS	Foundation	L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total
		3	0	0	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes:45	Tutorial classes:15	Practical classes: Nill				Total Classes:60		
Prerequisites: None								

### Course Objective:

- To learn the basic Business types, impact of the Economy on Business and Firmsspecifically.
- To analyze the Business from the Financial Perspective.

### Course Outcome:

- The students will understand the various Forms of Business and the impact of economic variables on the Business.
- The Demand, Supply, Production, Cost, Market Structure, Pricing aspects are learnt.
- The Students can study the firm's financial position by analysing theFinancial Statements of a Company.

### UNIT-I: Introduction to Business and Economics:

Business: Structure of Business Firm, Theory of Firm, Types of Business Entities, Limited LiabilityCompanies, Sources of Capital for aCompany, Non-Conventional Sources of Finance. Economics: Significance of Economics, Micro and Macro Economic Concepts, Concepts and Importance of National Income, Inflation, Money Supply in Inflation, Business Cycle, Features andPhases of Business Cycle. Nature and Scope of Business Economics, Role of Business Economist, Multidisciplinary nature of Business Economics.

### UNIT-II: Demand andSupplyAnalysis:

Elasticity of Demand: Elasticity, Types of Elasticity, Law of Demand, Measurement and Significanceof Elasticity of Demand, Factors affecting Elasticity of Demand, Elasticity of Demand in decision making, Demand Forecasting: Characteristics of Good Demand Forecasting, Stepsin Demand Forecasting, Methods of Demand Forecasting. SupplyAnalysis: Determinants of Supply, Supply Function& LawofSupply.

### UNIT-III: Production, Cost, Market Structures & Pricing:

Production Analysis: Factors of Production, Production Function, Production Function with one variable input, two variable inputs,

Returns to Scale, Different Types of Production Functions.  
Cost analysis: Types of Costs, Short run and Long run Cost Functions.  
Market Structures: Nature of Competition, Features of Perfect competition, Monopoly, Oligopoly, Monopolistic Competition.  
Pricing: Types of Pricing, Product Life Cycle based Pricing, Break Even Analysis, and Cost Volume Profit Analysis.

#### **UNIT-IV**

**Financial Accounting:** Accounting concepts and Conventions, Accounting Equation, Double-Entry system of Accounting, Rules for maintaining Books of Accounts, Journal, Posting to Ledger, Preparation of Trial Balance, Elements of Financial Statements, and Preparation of Final Accounts.

#### **UNIT-V**

**Financial Analysis through Ratios:** Concept of Ratio Analysis, Liquidity Ratios, Turnover Ratios, Profitability Ratios, Proprietary Ratios, Solvency, Leverage Ratios (simple problems).  
Introduction to Fund Flow and Cash Flow Analysis (simple problems).

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. D.D.Chaturvedi, S.L.Gupta, Business Economics- Theory and Applications, International Book House Pvt.Ltd.2013.
2. Dhanesh K Khatri, Financial Accounting, Tata Mc Graw Hill, 2011.
3. Geethika Ghosh, Piyali Gosh, Purba Roy Choudhury, Managerial Economics, 2e, Tata Mc Graw Hill Education Pvt.Ltd.2012.

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Paresh Shah, Financial Accounting for Management 2e, Oxford Press, 2015.
2. S.N.Maheshwari, Sunil K Maheshwari, Sharad K Maheshwari, Financial Accounting, 5e, Vikas Publications, 2013.

## DS2107PC :DATA STRUCTURES LAB

II-I:CSE(DS)								
Course Code	Category	Hours/Weak			Credits	Max Marks		
DS2107PC	Core	L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total
		0	0	2	1	25	75	100
Contact Classes:NIL	Tutorial classes:NIL	Practical classes: 36				Total Classes:36		
Prerequisites: None								

### CourseObjectives:

- It covers various concepts of C programming language
- It introduces searching and sorting algorithms
- It provides an understanding of data structures such as stacks and queues.

### CourseOutcomes:

- Ability to develop C programs for computing and real-life applications using basic elements like control statements, arrays, functions, pointers and strings, and data structures like stacks,queuesand linkedlists.
- Ability to Implement searching and sorting algorithms

### List of Experiments

1. Write a program that uses functions to perform the following operations on singly linked list.:

i) Creation      ii)Insertion      iii)Deletion      iv)Traversal

2. Write a program that uses functions to perform the following operations on doubly linked list.:

i) Creation      ii)Insertion      iii)Deletion      iv)Traversal

3. Write a program that uses functions to perform the following operations on circular linked list.:

i) Creation      ii)Insertion      iii)Deletion      iv)Traversal

4. Write a program that implement stack(itsoperations)using

i) Arrays      ii)Pointers

5. Write a program that implement Queue (its operations) using
  - i) Arrays      ii) Pointers
6. Write a program that implements the following sorting methods to sort a given list of integers in ascending order
  - i) Bubblesort   ii) Selectionsort   iii) Insertionsort
7. Write a program that use both recursive and non-recursive functions to perform the following searching operations for a Key value in a given list of integers:
  - i) Linearsearch   ii) Binarysearch
8. Write a program to implement the tree traversal methods.
9. Write a program to implement the graph traversal methods.

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Fundamentals of Data Structures in C, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, E. Horowitz, S. Sahni and Susan Anderson Freed, *Universities Press*.
2. Data Structures using C – A.S. Tanenbaum, Y. Langsam, and M.J. Augenstein, *PHI / Pearson Education*.

**REFERENCE BOOK:**

- 1 .Data Structures: A Pseudocode Approach with C, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, R.F. Gilberg and B.A. Forouzan, Cengage *Learning*.

## DS2108PC :PYTHON PROGRAMMING LAB

II-I:CSE(DS)								
Course Code	Category	Hours/Weak			Credits	Max Marks		
DS2108PC	Core	L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total
		0	0	2	1	30	70	100
Contact Classes:NIL	Tutorial classes:NIL	Practical classes: 36				Total Classes:36		
Prerequisites: None								

### Course Objectives

- To be able to introduce core programming basics and program design with functions using Python programming language.
- To understand a range of Object-Oriented Programming, as well as in-depth data and information processing techniques.
- To underst and the high performance programs designed to strengthen the practical expertise.

### Course Outcome

- Student should be able to understand the basic concepts scripting and the contributions ofscriptinglanguage
- Ability to explore python especially the object-oriented concepts,and the built in objects of Python.
- Ability to create practical and contemporary applications such as TCP/IP networkprogramming,Web applications,discrete eventsimulations

### List of Experiments:

1. Write a program to demonstrate different number data types in Python.
2. Write a program to perform different Arithmetic Operations on numbers in Python.
3. Write a program to create, concatenate and print a string and accessing sub-string from agiven string.
4. Write a python script to print the current date in the following format “Sun May 29 02:26:23IST2017”
5. Write a program to create, append, and remove lists in python.

6. Write a program to demonstrate working with tuples in python.
7. Write a program to demonstrate working with dictionaries in python.
8. Write a python program to find largest of three numbers.
9. Write a Python program to convert temperatures to and from Celsius, Fahrenheit. [ Formula :  $c/5=f-32/9$  ]
10. Write a Python program to construct the following pattern, using a nested for loop

```
*  
  
**  
  
***  
  
****  
  
*****  
  
*****  
  
****  
  
***  
  
**  
  
*
```

11. Write a Python script that prints prime numbers less than 20.
12. Write a python program to find factorial of a number using Recursion.
13. Write a program that accepts the lengths of three sides of a triangle as inputs. The program output should indicate whether or not the triangle is a right triangle (Recall from the Pythagorean Theorem that in a right triangle, the square of one side equals the sum of the squares of the other two sides).
14. Write a python program to define a module to find Fibonacci

Numbers and import the module to another program.

15. Write a python program to define a module and import a specific function in that module to another program.
16. Write a script named copyfile.py. This script should prompt the user for the names of two text files. The contents of the first file should be input and written to the second file.
17. Write a program that inputs a text file. The program should print all of the unique words in the file in alphabetical order.
18. Write a Python class to convert an integer to a roman numeral.
19. Write a Python class to implement  $\text{pow}(x,n)$
20. Write a Python class to reverse a string word by word.



**MC2002\*: GENDER SENSITIZATION LAB  
(AnActivity-basedCourse)**

II-I:CSE(DS)								
Course Code	Category	Hours/Weak			Credits	Max Marks		
MC2002*	Mandatory course	L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total
		0	0	2	0	30	70	100
Contact Classes:NIL	Tutorial classes:NIL	Practical classes: 36				Total Classes:36		
Prerequisites: None								

**COURSE DESCRIPTION**

This course offers an introduction to Gender Studies, an interdisciplinary field that asks critical questions about the meanings of sex and gender in society. The primary goal of this course is to familiarize students with key issues, questions and debates in Gender Studies, both historical and contemporary. It draws on multiple disciplines – such as literature, history, economics, psychology, sociology, philosophy, political science, anthropology and media studies– to examine cultural assumptions about sex, gender, and sexuality.

This course integrates analysis of current events through student presentations, aiming to increase awareness of contemporary and historical experiences of women and of the multiple ways that sex and gender interact with race, class, caste, nationality and other social identities. This course also seeks to build an understanding and initiate and strengthen programmes combating gender-based violence and discrimination. The course also features several exercises and reflective activities designed to examine the concepts of gender, gender-based violence, sexuality, and rights. It will further explore the impact to gender-based violence on education, health and development.

**Objectives of the Course:**

- To develop students' sensibility with regard to issues of gender in contemporary India.
- To provide a critical perspective on the socialization of men and women.
- To introduce students to information about some key biological aspects of genders.
- To expose the students to debates on the politics and economics of work.
- To help students reflect critically on gender violence.
- To expose students to more egalitarian interactions between men and women.

**Learning Out comes:**

- Students will have developed a better understanding of important issues related to gender in contemporary India.
- Students will be sensitized to basic dimensions of the biological, sociological, psychological and legal aspects of gender. This will be achieved through discussion of materials derived from research,

- facts, every day life, literature and film.
- Students will attain a finer grasp of how gender discrimination works in our society and how to counter it.
- Students will acquire insight into the gendered division of labour and its relation to politics and economics.
- Men and women students and professionals will be better equipped to work and live together as equals.
- Students will develop a sense of appreciation of women in all walks of life.
- Through providing accounts of studies and movements as well as the new laws that provide protection and relief to women, the text book will empower students to understand and respond to gender violence.

### **UNIT-I: UNDERSTAND IN GENDER**

Introduction: Definition of Gender- Basic Gender Concepts and Terminology-Exploring Attitudes towards Gender-Construction of Gender-Socialization: Making Women, Making Men-Preparing for Womanhood.Growing up Male.First lessons in Caste.

### **UNIT-II: GENDER ROLES AND RELATIONS**

Two or Many?-Struggles with Discrimination-Gender Roles and Relations-Types of Gender Roles-Gender Roles and Relationships Matrix-Missing Women-Sex Selection and Its Consequences-Declining Sex Ratio.Demographic Consequences-Gender Spectrum: Beyond the Binary

### **UNIT-III: GENDER AND LABOUR**

Division and Valuation of Labour-Housework: The Invisible Labor- “My Mother doesn’t Work.”-Share the Load.”-Work: Its Politics and Economics Fact and Fiction.Unrecognized and Unaccounted work.-Gender Development Issues-Gender, Governance and Sustainable Development-Gender and Human Rights-Gender and Mainstreaming

### **UNIT-IV: GENDER-BASED VIOLENCE**

The Concept of Violence- Types of Gender-based Violence-Gender-based Violence from a Human Rights Perspective-Sexual Harassment: Say No! - Sexual Harassment, not Eve-teasing- Coping with Everyday Harassment-Further Reading: “Chupulu”.

Domestic Violence: Speaking Out Is Home a Safe Place? -When Women Unite [Film]. Rebuilding Lives.Thinking about Sexual Violence Blaming the Victim-“I Fought for my Life....”

### **UNIT-V: GENDER AND CULTURE**

Gender and Film-Gender and Electronic Media-Gender and Advertisement-Gender and Popular Literature-Gender Development Issues-Gender Issues-Gender Sensitive Language-Gender and Popular Literature –Just Relationships: Being Together as Equals  
Mary Kom and Onler. Love and Acid just do not Mix. Love Letters. Mothers

and Fathers. Rosa Parks- The Brave Heart.

**Note: Since it is Interdisciplinary Course, Resource Persons can be drawn from the fields of English Literature or Sociology or Political Science or any other qualified faculty who has expertise in this field from engineering departments.**

- ❖ Classes will consist of a combination of activities: dialogue-based lectures, discussions, collaborative learning activities, group work and in-class assignments. A part from the above prescribed book, Teachers can make use of any authentic materials related to the topics given in the syllabus on “Gender”.
- ❖ ESSENTIAL READING: The Textbook, “Towards a World of Equals: A Bilingual Textbook on Gender” written by A. Suneetha, Uma Bhugubanda, Duggirala Vasanta, Rama Melkote, Vasudha Nagaraj, Asma Rasheed, Gogu Shyamala, Deepa Sreenivas and Susie Tharu published by Telugu Akademi, Telangana Government in 2015.

**ASSESSMENT AND GRADING:**

- Discussion & Classroom Participation: 20%
- Project/Assignment: 30%
- End Term Exam: 50%

## DS2201PC :FORMAL LANGUAGES AND AUTOMATA THEORY

II-II:CSE(DS)								
Course Code	Category	Hours/Weak			Credits	Max Marks		
DS2201PC	Core	L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total
		3	0	0	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes:45	Tutorial classes:15	Practical classes: Nill				Total Classes:60		
Prerequisites: None								

### Course Objectives:

- To provide introduction to some of the central ideas of theoretical computer science from the perspective of formal languages.
- To introduce the fundamental concepts of formal languages, grammars and automata theory.
- Classify machines by their power to recognize languages.
- Employ finite state machines to solve problems in computing.
- To underst and deterministic and non-deterministic machines.
- To understand the differences between decidability and undecidability.

### Course Out comes:

- Able to understand the concept of abstract machines and their power to recognize the languages.
- Able to employ finite state machines for modeling and solving computing problems.
- Able to design context free grammars for formal languages.
- Able to distinguish between decidability and undecidability.
- Able to gain proficiency with mathematical tools and formal methods.

### UNIT-I

**Introduction to Finite Automata:** Structural Representations, Automata and Complexity, the Central Concepts of Automata Theory–Alphabets, Strings, Languages, Problems.

**Nondeterministic Finite Automata:** Formal Definition, an application, Text Search, Finite Automata with Epsilon-Transitions. **Deterministic Finite Automata:** Definition of DFA, How A DFA Process Strings, The language of DFA, Conversion of NFA with  $\epsilon$ -transitions to NFA without  $\epsilon$ -transitions. Conversion of NFA to DFA, Moore and Melay machines

### UNIT-II

**Regular Expressions:** Finite Automata and Regular Expressions, Applications of Regular Expressions, Algebraic Laws for Regular Expressions, Conversion of Finite Automata to Regular Expressions.

**Pumping Lemma for Regular Languages**, Statement of the pumping lemma, Applications of the Pumping Lemma. **Closure Properties of Regular Languages**: Closure properties of Regular languages, Decision Properties of Regular Languages, Equivalence and Minimization of Automata.

### UNIT-III

**Context-Free Grammars**: Definition of Context-Free Grammars, Derivations Using a Grammar, Leftmost and Rightmost Derivations, the Language of a Grammar, Sentential Forms, Parse Tree, Applications of Context-Free Grammars, Ambiguity in Grammars and Languages. **Push Down Automata**: Definition of the Push down Automaton, the Languages of a PDA, Equivalence of PDA's and CFG's, Acceptance by final state, Acceptance by empty stack, Deterministic Pushdown Automata. From CFG to PDA, From PDA to CFG.

### UNIT-IV

**Normal Forms for Context-Free Grammars**: Eliminating useless symbols, Eliminating  $\epsilon$ -Productions. Chomsky Normal form, Greibach Normal form. **Pumping Lemma for Context-Free Languages**: Statement of pumping lemma, Applications. **Closure Properties of Context-Free Languages**: Closure properties of CFL's, Decision Properties of CFL's. **Turing Machines**: Introduction to Turing Machine, Formal Description, Instantaneous description, The language of a Turing machine

### UNIT-V

**Types of Turing machine**: Turing machines and halting

**Undecidability**: Undecidability, A Language that is Not Recursively Enumerable, An Undecidable Problem That is RE, Undecidable Problems about Turing Machines, Recursive languages, Properties of recursive languages, Post's Correspondence Problem, Modified Post Correspondence problem, Other Undecidable Problems, Counter machines.

### TEXT BOOKS:

1. Introduction to Automata Theory, Languages, and Computation, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, John E. Hopcroft, Rajeev Motwani, Jeffrey D. Ullman, Pearson Education.
2. Theory of Computer Science – Automata languages and computation, Mishra and Chandrashekar, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, PHI.

### REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Introduction to Languages and The Theory of Computation, John C Martin, TMH.
2. Introduction to Computer Theory, Daniel A. Cohen, John Wiley.

3. ATextbook on AutomataTheory, P.K.Srimani, NasirS.F.B, Cambridge University Press.
4. Introduction to theTheoryofComputation, MichaelSipser, 3<sup>rd</sup>edition, CengageLearning.
5. Introduction to Formal languages Automata Theory and Computation Kamala Krithivasan,RamaR, Pearson.

## DS2202PC :SOFTWARE ENGINEERING

### II-II:CSE(DS)

Course Code	Category	Hours/Week			Credits	Max Marks		
		L	T	P		CIE	SEE	Total
DS2202PC	Core	3	0	0	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes:45	Tutorial classes:15	Practical classes: Nil				Total Classes:60		

**Prerequisites: None**

#### Course Objectives:

- The aim of the course is to provide an understanding of the working knowledge of the techniques for estimation, design, testing and quality management to large software development projects.
- Topics include process models, software requirements, software design, software testing, software process/product metrics, risk management, quality management and UML diagrams

#### Course Outcomes

- Ability to translate end-user requirements into system and software requirements, using e.g. UML, and structure the requirements in a Software Requirements Document (SRD).
- Identify and apply appropriate software architectures and patterns to carry out high level design of a system and be able to critically compare alternative choices.
- Will have experience and / or awareness of testing problems and will be able to develop a simple testing report

#### UNIT-I

**Introduction to Software Engineering:** The evolving role of software, changing nature of software, software myths. **A Generic view of process:** Software engineering- a layered technology, a process framework, the capability maturity model integration (CMMI), process patterns, process assessment, personal and team process models. **Process models:** The waterfall model, incremental process models, evolutionary process models, the unified process.

#### UNIT-II

**Software Requirements:** Functional and non-functional requirements, user requirements, system requirements, interface specification, the software requirements document. **Requirements engineering process:** Feasibility studies, requirements elicitation and analysis, requirements validation, requirements management. **System models:** Context models, behavioral models, data models, object models, structured methods.

### UNIT-III

**Design Engineering:** Design process and design quality, design concepts, the design model. **Creating an architectural design:** software architecture, data design, architectural styles and patterns, architectural design, conceptual model of UML, basic structural modeling, class diagrams, sequence diagrams, collaboration diagrams, use case diagrams, component diagrams.

### UNIT-IV

**Testing Strategies:** A strategic approach to software testing, test strategies for conventional software, black-box and white-box testing, validation testing, system testing, the art of debugging.

**Product metrics:** Software quality, metrics for analysis model, metrics for design model, metrics for source code, metrics for testing, metrics for maintenance.

### UNIT-V

**Metrics for Process and Products:** Software measurement, metrics for software quality. **Risk management:** Reactive vs proactive risk strategies, software risks, risk identification, risk projection, risk refinement, RMMM, RMMM plan. **Quality Management:** Quality concepts, software quality assurance, software reviews, formal technical reviews, statistical software quality assurance, software reliability, the ISO 9000 quality standards.

### TEXTBOOKS:

1. Software Engineering, A practitioner's Approach-Roger S. Pressman, 6<sup>th</sup> edition, Mc Graw Hill International Edition.
2. Software Engineering- Sommerville, 7<sup>th</sup> edition, Pearson Education.
3. The unified modeling language user guide Grady Booch, James Rumbaugh, Ivar Jacobson, Pearson Education.

### REFERENCEBOOKS:

1. Software Engineering, an Engineering approach-James F. Peters, Witold Pedrycz, John Wiley.
2. Software Engineering principles and practice-Waman S Jawadekar, The Mc Graw-Hill Companies.
3. Fundamentals of object-oriented design using UML Meier page-Jones: Pearson Education.



## DS2201PC :OPERATING SYSTEMS

II-II:CSE(DS)								
Course Code	Category	Hours/Weak			Credits	Max Marks		
DS2201PC	Core	L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total
		3	0	0	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes:45	Tutorial classes:15	Practical classes: Nill				Total Classes:60		
Prerequisites: A course on “Computer Programming and Data Structures”. A course on “Computer Organization and Architecture”.								

### Course Objectives:

- Introduce operating system concepts (i.e., processes, threads, scheduling, synchronization, deadlocks, memory management, file and I/O sub systems and protection)
- Introduce the issues to be considered in the design and development of operating system
- Introduce basic Unix commands, system call interface for process management, interprocess communication and I/O in Unix

### Course Outcomes:

- Will be able to control access to a computer and the files that may be shared
- Demonstrate the knowledge of the components of computer and their respective roles in computing.
- Ability to recognize and resolve user problems with standard operating environments.
- Gain practical knowledge of how programming languages, operating systems, and architectures interact and how to use each effectively.

### UNIT-I

#### **Operating System-Introduction**, Structures-

Simple Batch, Multiprogrammed, Time-shared, Personal Computer, Parallel, Distributed Systems, Real-Time Systems, System components, Operating System services, System Calls

### UNIT-II

**Process and CPU Scheduling:** Process concepts and scheduling, Operations on processes, Cooperating Processes, Threads, and Interposes Communication, Scheduling Criteria, Scheduling Algorithms, Multiple – Processor Scheduling.

**System call interface for process management**-fork, exit, wait, waitpid, exec

### UNIT-III

Deadlocks-System Model, Deadlocks Characterization, Methods for

Handling Deadlocks, Deadlock Prevention, Deadlock Avoidance, Deadlock Detection, and Recovery from Deadlock

**Process Management and Synchronization**-The Critical Section Problem, Synchronization Hardware, Semaphores, and Classical Problems of Synchronization, Critical Regions, Monitors. **Interprocess Communication Mechanisms:** IPC between processes on a single computer system, IPC between processes on different systems, using pipes, FIFOs, message queues, shared memory.

#### UNIT-IV

**Memory Management and Virtual Memory** - Logical versus Physical Address Space, Swapping, Contiguous Allocation, Paging, Segmentation, Segmentation with Paging, Demand Paging, Page Replacement, Page Replacement Algorithms.

#### UNIT-V

**File System Interface and Operations**-Access methods, Directory Structure, Protection, File System Structure, Allocation methods, Free-space Management. Usage of open, create, read, write, close, lseek, stat, ioctl system calls.

#### TEXT BOOKS:

1. Operating System Principles-Abraham Silberchatz, Peter B. Galvin, Greg Gagne 7<sup>th</sup> Edition, John Wiley
2. Advanced programming in the UNIX environment, W .R.Stevens, Pearson education.

#### REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Operating Systems– Internals and Design Principles Stallings, Fifth Edition– 2005, Pearson Education/ PHI
2. Operating System A Design Approach- Crowley, TMH.
3. Modern Operating Systems, Andrew S. Tanenbaum 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, Pearson/ PHI
4. UNIX programming environment, Kernighan and Pike, PHI/ Pearson Education
5. UNIX Internals- The New Frontiers, U. Vahalia, Pearson Education

## DS2204PC :DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

II-II:CSE(DS)								
Course Code	Category	Hours/Weak			Credits	Max Marks		
DS2204PC	Core	L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total
		3	1	0	4	30	70	100
Contact Classes:45	Tutorial classes:15	Practical classes: Nil				Total Classes:60		
Prerequisites: A course on data base management system								

### Course Objectives

- To understand the basic concepts and the applications of database systems.
- To master the basics of SQL and construct queries using SQL.
- Topics include data models, database design, relational model, relational algebra, transaction control, concurrency control, storage structures and access techniques.

### Course Outcomes:

- Gain knowledge of fundamentals of DBMS, data base design and normal forms
- Master the basics of SQL for retrieval and management of data.
- Be acquainted with the basics of transaction processing and concurrency control.
- Familiarity with data base storage structures and access techniques

### UNIT-I

**Database System Applications:** A Historical Perspective, File Systems versus a DBMS, the Data Model, Levels of Abstraction in a DBMS, Data Independence, Structure of a DBMS

**Introduction to Database Design:** Database Design and ER Diagrams, Entities, Attributes, and Entity Sets, Relationships and Relationship Sets, Additional Features of the ER Model, Conceptual Design With the ER Model

### UNIT-II

**Introduction to the Relational Model:** Integrity constraint over relations, enforcing integrity constraints, querying relational data, logical data base design, introduction to views, destroying/altering tables and views. Relational Algebra, Tuple relational Calculus, Domain relational calculus.

### UNIT-III

**SQL: QUERIES, CONSTRAINTS, TRIGGERS:** form of basic SQL query, UNION, INTERSECT, and EXCEPT, Nested Queries, aggregation operators, NULL values, complex integrity constraints in SQL, triggers and active data

bases. **Schema Refinement:** Problems caused by redundancy, decompositions, problems related to decomposition, reasoning about functional dependencies, FIRST, SECOND, THIRD normal forms, BCNF, lossless join decomposition, multi-valued dependencies, FOURTH normal form, FIFTH normal form.

#### **UNIT-IV**

Transaction Concept, Transaction State, Implementation of Atomicity and Durability, Concurrent Executions, Serializability, Recoverability, Implementation of Isolation, Testing for serializability, Lock Based Protocols, Time stamp Based Protocols, Validation- Based Protocols, Multiple Granularity, Recovery and Atomicity, Log-Based Recovery, Recovery with Concurrent Transactions.

#### **UNIT-V**

Data on External Storage, File Organization and Indexing, Cluster Indexes, Primary and Secondary Indexes, Index data Structures, Hash Based Indexing, Tree base Indexing, Comparison of File Organizations, Indexes and Performance Tuning, Intuitions for tree Indexes, Indexed Sequential Access Methods (ISAM), B+ Trees: A Dynamic Index Structure.

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Database Management Systems, Raghurama Krishnan, Johannes Gehrke, *Tata Mc Graw Hill* 3rd Edition
2. Data base System Concepts, Silberschatz, Korth, *Mc Grawhill*, Vedition.

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Database Systems design, Implementation, and Management, Peter Rob & Carlos Coronel 7<sup>th</sup> Edition.
2. Fundamentals of Database Systems, Elma sri Navrate, *Pearson Education*
3. Introduction to Database Systems, C.J. Date, *Pearson Education*
4. Oracle for Professionals, The XTeam, S. Shah and V. Shah, *SPD*.
5. Database Systems Using Oracle: A Simplified guide to SQL and PL/SQL, Shah, *PHI*.
6. Fundamentals of Database Management Systems, M.L. Gillenson, *Wiley Student* Edition.

## DS2205PC :OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING USING JAVA

II-II:CSE(DS)								
Course Code	Category	Hours/Weak			Credits	Max Marks		
DS2205PC	Core	L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total
		3	1	0	4	30	70	100
Contact Classes:45	Tutorial classes:15	Practical classes: Null				Total Classes:60		
Prerequisites: None								

### CourseObjectives:

- To introduce the object-oriented programming concepts.
- To understand object-oriented programming concepts, and apply the same in solving problems.
- To introduce the principles of inheritance and polymorphism; and demonstrate how they relate to the design of abstract classes
- To introduce the implementation of packages and interfaces
- To introduce the concepts of exception handling and multi-threading.
- To introduce the design of Graphical User Interface using applets and swing controls.

### CourseOutcomes:

- Able to solve real-world problems using OOP techniques.
- Able to understand the use of abstract classes.
- Able to solve problems using Java collection framework and I/O classes.
- Able to develop multi-threaded applications with synchronization.
- Able to develop applets for web applications.
- Able to design GUI-based applications

### UNIT-I

**Object-Oriented Thinking-** A way of viewing world – Agents and Communities, messages and methods, Responsibilities, Classes and Instances, Class Hierarchies- Inheritance, Method binding, Overriding and Exceptions, Summary of Object-Oriented concepts. Java buzzwords, An Overview of Java, Datatypes, Variables and Arrays, operators, expressions, control statements, Introducing classes, Methods and Classes, String handling.

**Inheritance**–Inheritance concept, Inheritance basics, Member access, Constructors, Creating Multilevel hierarchy, super uses, using final with inheritance, Polymorphism- ad hoc polymorphism, pure polymorphism, method overriding, abstract classes, Object class, forms of inheritance- specialization, specification, construction, extension, limitation, combination, benefits of inheritance, costs of inheritance.

### UNIT-II:

Packages-Defining aPackage, CLASSPATH, Access protection, importing packages.Interfaces-defining an interface, implementing interfaces, Nested interfaces, applying interfaces,variables in interfaces and extending interfaces.  
**Stream based I/O** (java.io)– The Stream classes-Byte streams and Character streams, Readingconsole Input and Writing Console Output, File class, Reading and writing Files, Random access file operations, The Console class, Serialization, Enumerations, auto boxing, generics.

### UNIT-III

**Exceptionhandling:**Fundamentals of exception handling, Exception types,Termination or resumptive models, Uncaught exceptions, using try and catch, multiple catch clauses, nested try statements,throw,throws and finally,built-inexceptions,creating own exception subclasses.

**Multithreading**-Differences between thread-based multitasking and process-based multitasking, Java thread model,creating threads, thread priorities,synchronizing threads,interthread communication.

### UNIT-IV

**The Collections Framework** (java.util)- Collections overview, Collection Interfaces, The Collection classes ArrayList, LinkedList, HashSet, TreeSet, Priority Queue, Array Deque. Accessing a Collection via an Iterator, Using an Iterator, The For-Each alternative, Map Interfaces and Classes, Comparators, Collection algorithms, Arrays, The Legacy Classes and Interfaces-Dictionary,Hashtable,Properties,Stack,Vector More Utility classes, String Tokenizer, BitSet, Date, Calendar, Random, Formatter, Scanner

### UNIT-V

**GUI Programming with Swing** – Introduction, limitations of AWT, MVC architecture, components,containers. Understanding Layout Managers, Flow Layout, Border Layout, Grid Layout, Card Layout,Grid Bag Layout.

**EventHandling**-The Delegation event model Events,Event sources,Event Listeners,Event classes, Handling mouse and keyboard events, Adapter classes, Inner classes, Anonymous Innerclasses.

**ASimpleSwingApplication,Applets**–Applets and HTML, Security Issues, Applets and Applications,passing parameters to applets. Creating a Swing Applet, Painting in Swing, A Paintexample, Exploring Swing Controls-JLabeland ImageIcon, JTextField, **The SwingButtons**-JButton, JToggle Button, JCheck Box, JRadio Button, JTabbed Pane, JScroll Pane, JList, JComboBox,Swing Menus,Dialogs.

### TEXT BOOKS:

1. Java The complete reference, 9<sup>th</sup> edition, Herbert Schildt, Mc Graw Hill Education(India) Pvt.Ltd.
2. Understanding Object-Oriented Programming with Java, updated edition, T.Budd,Pearson Education.

### REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. An Introduction to programming and OObeginning using Java, J.Nino

and F.A.Hosch, John Wiley & sons

2. Introduction to Java programming, Y. Daniel Liang, Pearson Education.
3. Object Oriented Programming through Java, P. Radha Krishna, University Press.
4. Programming in Java, S. Malhotra, S. Chudhary, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, Oxford Univ. Press.
5. Java Programming and Object-oriented Application Development, R.A. Johnson, Cengage Learning.

## **DS2206PC: OPERATING SYSTEMS LAB(UsingUNIX/LINUX)**

II-II:CSE(DS)								
Course Code	Category	Hours/Weak			Credits	Max Marks		
DS2206PC	Core	L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total
		0	0	3	1.5	30	70	100
Contact Classes:NIL	Tutorial classes:NIL	Practical classes: 36				Total Classes:36		
Prerequisites: A course on “ProgrammingforProblemSolving”. Acourseon“ComputerOrganizationandArchitecture”.								

### **Course Objectives:**

- To provide an understanding of the design aspects of operating system concepts through simulation
- Introduce basic Unix commands,system call interface for process management, interprocess communication and I/O in Unix

### **CourseOutcomes:**

- Simulate and implement operating system concepts such as scheduling, dead lockmanagement, file management and memory management.
- Able to implement C programs using Unix system calls

### **ListofExperiments:**

1. Write C programs to simulate the following CPU Scheduling algorithms  
a) FCFS b)SJF c)Round Robin d)priority
2. Write programs using the I/O system calls of UNIX/LINUX operating system  
(open,read,write,close,fcntl,seek,stat,opendir,readdir)
3. Write a C program tosimulate Bankers Algorithm for Deadlock Avoidance and Prevention.
4. Write a C program to implement the Producer–Consumer problem using semaphore susing UNIX/LINUX system calls.
5. Write C programs to illustrate the following IPC mechanisms  
a) Pipes b)FIFOs c)Message Queues d)Shared Memory
6. Write C programs to simulate the following memory management techniques  
a) Paging b)Segmentation

### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. OperatingSystemPrinciples- AbrahamSilberchatz,PeterB.Galvin,GregGagne7<sup>th</sup>Edition,JohnWiley.
2. Advancedprogramminginthe Unix environment,W.R.Stevens,Pearson education.

### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. OperatingSystems–Internals and Design Principles,William Stallings,FifthEdition–2005,Pearson Education/PHI.
2. Operating System-A Design Approach-Crowley,TMH.
3. Modern Operating Systems, AndrewS Tanenbaum, 2<sup>nd</sup>edition, Pearson/



PHI.

4. UNIX Programming Environment, Kernighan and Pike, PHI / Pearson Education.
5. UNIX Internals: The New Frontiers, U. Vahalia, Pearson Education.

## DS2207PC :DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS LAB

II-II:CSE(DS)								
Course Code	Category	Hours/Weak			Credits	Max Marks		
DS2207PC	Core	L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total
		0	0	3	1.5	30	70	100
Contact Classes:NIL	Tutorial classes:NIL	Practical classes: 36				Total Classes:36		
Prerequisites: None								

### CourseObjectives

- Introduce ER data model,database design and normalization
- Learn SQL basics for data definition and data manipulation

### CourseOutcomes

- Designdatabaseschemafor agivenapplicationandapply normalization
- Acquireskillsinusing SQLcommandsfordata definitionand datamanipulation.
- Developsolutionsfordatabaseapplicationsusingprocedures,cursorsandtriggers

### List of Experiments

1. Concept design with E-RModel
2. Relational Model
3. Normalization
4. Practicing DDL commands
5. Practicing DML commands
6. Querying (using ANY, ALL, IN, Exists, NO TEX ISTS,UNION, INTERSECT, Constraintsetc.)
7. Querie susing Aggregate functions, GROUP BY,HAVING and Creation and dropping of Views.
8. Triggers(Creationof inserttrigger,deletettrigger,updatettrigger)
9. Procedures
10. Usage of Cursors

### TEXT BOOKS:

1. Database Management Systems,RaghuramaKrishnan,Johannes Gehrke,Tata Mc GrawHill,3rd Edition
2. Database System Concepts,Silberschatz, Korth,McGrawHill,Vedition.

### REFERENCES BOOKS:

1. DatabaseSystemsdesign, Implementation, and Management, Peter Rob & Carlos Coronel 7<sup>th</sup> Edition.
2. Fundamentals of Database Systems,Elmasri Navrate,*PearsonEducation*
3. Introduction toDatabase Systems, C.J.Date,*PearsonEducation*
4. Oraclefor Professionals,The XTeam,S.Shah andV.Shah,*SPD*.
5. Database Systems Using Oracle:A Simplified guide to SQL and PL/SQL, Shah, *PHI*.
6. Fundamentals of Database Management Systems, M.L. Gillenson, *Wiley Student Edition*.

## **DS2208PC :JAVA PROGRAMMING LAB**

II-II:CSE(DS)								
Course Code	Category	Hours/Weak			Credits	Max Marks		
DS2208PC	Core	L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total
		0	0	2	1	30	70	100
Contact Classes:NIL	Tutorial classes:NIL	Practical classes: 36				Total Classes:36		
Prerequisites: None								

### **Course Objectives:**

- To write programs using abstract classes.
- To write programs for solving real world problems using java collection frame work.
- To write multithreaded programs.
- To write GUI programs using swing controls inJava.
- To introduce java compiler and eclipse platform.
- To imparthandson experience with java programming.

### **Course Outcomes:**

- Able to write programs for solving real world problems using java collection frame work.
- Able to write programs using abstract classes.
- Able to write multithreaded programs.
- Able to write GUI programs using swing controls in Java.

### **Note:**

1. Use LINUX and My SQL for the Lab Experiments.Though not mandatory, encourage the use of Eclipse platform.
2. The list suggests the minimum programset.Hence,the concerned staffis requested to add more problems to the list as needed.

### **List of Experiments:**

1. Use Eclipse or Net bean platform and acquaint with the various menus. Create a test project, adda test class, and run it. See how you can use auto suggestions, auto fill. Try code formatter andcode refactoring like renaming variables, methods, and classes. Try debug step by step with a small program of about 10 to 15 lines which contains atleast one if else condition and a for loop.
2. Write a Java program that works as a simple calculator. Use a grid layout to arrange buttons forthe digits and for the +, -,\*, % operations.Add a text field to display the result.Handle any possible exceptions like divided byzero.
3. a) Develop an applet in Java that display simple message.

- b) Develop an applet in Java that receives an integer in one textfield, and compute its factorial Value and returns it in another textfield, when the button named "Compute" is clicked.
4. Write a Java program that creates a user interface to perform integer divisions. The user enters two numbers in the text fields, Num1 and Num2. The division of Num1 and Num2 is displayed in the Result field when the Divide button is clicked. If Num1 or Num2 were not an integer, the program would throw a Number Format Exception. If Num2 were Zero, the program would throw an Arithmetic Exception. Display the exception in a message dialog box.
  5. Write a Java program that implements a multi-thread application that has three threads. First thread generates random integer every 1 second and if the value is even, second thread computes the square of the number and prints. If the value is odd, the third thread will print the value of cube of the number.
  6. Write a Java program for the following: Create a doubly linked list of elements. Delete a given element from the above list. Display the content of the list after deletion.
  7. Write a Java program that simulates a traffic light. The program lets the user select one of three lights: red, yellow, or green with radio buttons. On selecting a button, an appropriate message with "Stop" or "Ready" or "Go" should appear above the buttons in selected color. Initially, there is no message shown.
  8. Write a Java program to create an abstract class named Shape that contains two integers and an empty method named print Area (). Provide three classes named Rectangle, Triangle, and Circle such that each one of the classes extends the class Shape. Each one of the classes contains only the method printArea () that prints the area of the given shape.
  9. Suppose that a table named Table.txt is stored in a text file. The first line in the file is the header, and the remaining lines correspond to rows in the table. The elements are separated by commas. Write a Java program to display the table using Labels in Grid Layout.
  10. Write a Java program that handles all mouse events and shows the event name at the center of the window when a mouse event is fired (Use Adapter classes).
  11. Write a Java program that loads names and phone numbers from a text file where the data is organized as one line per record and each field in a record are separated by a tab (\t). It takes a name or phone number as input and prints the corresponding other value from the hash table (hint: use hash tables).

12. Write a Java program that correctly implements the producer – consumer problem using the concept of inter thread communication.
13. Write a Java program to list all the files in a directory including the files present in all its sub directories.
14. Write a Java program that implements Quick sort algorithm for sorting a list of names in ascending order
15. Write a Java program that implements Bubble sort algorithm for sorting in descending order and also shows the number of interchanges occurred for the given set of integers.

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS**

1. Java for Programmers, P.J. Deitel and H.M.Deitel, 10<sup>th</sup> Edition *Pearson* education.
2. Thinking in Java, Bruce Eckel, *Pearson* Education.
3. Java Programming, D. S. Malik and P.S. Nair, *Cengage* Learning.
4. Core Java, Volume 1, 9<sup>th</sup> edition, Cay S. Horstmann and G Cornell, *Pearson*.

### MC2001\*:CONSTITUTION OF INDIA

II-II:CSE(DS)								
Course Code	Category	Hours/Weak			Credits	Max Marks		
MC2001*	Mandatory	L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total
		3	0	0	0	30	70	100
Contact Classes:45	Tutorial classes:15	Practical classes: Nill				Total Classes:60		
Prerequisites: None								

The Constitution of India is the supreme law of India. Parliament of India cannot make any law which violates the Fundamental Rights enumerated under the Part III of the Constitution. The Parliament of India has been empowered to amend the Constitution under Article 368, however, it cannot use this power to change the “basic structure” of the constitution, which has been ruled and explained by the Supreme Court of India in its historical judgments. The Constitution of India reflects the idea of “Constitutionalism” – a modern and progressive concept historically developed by the thinkers of “liberalism” – an ideology which has been recognized as one of the most popular political ideology and result of historical struggles against arbitrary use of sovereign power by state. The historic revolutions in France, England, America and particularly European Renaissance and Reformation movement have resulted into progressive legal reforms in the form of “constitutionalism” in many countries. The Constitution of India was made by borrowing models and principles from many countries including United Kingdom and America.

The Constitution of India is not only a legal document but it also reflects social, political and economic perspectives of the Indian Society. It reflects India’s legacy of “diversity”. It has been said that Indian constitution reflects ideals of its freedom movement; however, few critics have argued that it does not truly incorporate our own ancient legal heritage and cultural values. No law can be “static” and therefore the Constitution of India has also been amended more than one hundred times. The amendments reflect political, social and economic developments since the year 1950. The Indian judiciary and particularly the Supreme Court of India has played an historic role as the guardian of people. It has been protecting not only basic ideals of the Constitution but also strengthened the same through progressive interpretations of the text of the Constitution. The judicial activism of the Supreme Court of India and its historic contributions has been recognized throughout the world and it gradually made it “as one of the strongest court in the world”.

#### Course content

1. Meaning of the constitution and constitutionalism
2. Historical perspective of the Constitution of India
3. Salient features and characteristics of the Constitution of India

4. Scheme of the fundamental rights
5. The scheme of the Fundamental Duties and its legal status
6. The Directive Principles of State Policy–Its importance and implementation
7. Federal structure and distribution of legislative and financial powers between the Union and the States
8. Parliamentary Form of Government in India–The constitution powers and status of the President of India
9. Amendment of the Constitutional Powers and Procedure
10. The historical perspectives of the constitutional amendments in India
11. Emergency Provisions: National Emergency, President Rule, Financial Emergency
12. Local Self Government–Constitutional Scheme in India
13. Scheme of the Fundamental Right to Equality
14. Scheme of the Fundamental Right to certain Freedom under Article 19
15. Scope of the Right to Life and Personal Liberty under Article 21

### DS3101PC :R PROGRAMG

III-I:CSE(DS)								
Course Code	Category	Hours/Weak			Credits	Max Marks		
DS3101PC	Core	L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total
		3	0	0	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes:45	Tutorial classes:15	Practical classes: Nill				Total Classes:60		
Prerequisites: None								

#### Course Objectives:

- Understanding and being able to use basic programming concepts
- Automate data analysis
- Working collaboratively and openly on code
- Knowing how to generate dynamic documents
- Being able to use a continuous test-driven development approach

#### Course Outcomes:

- be able to use and program in the programming language R
- be able to use R to solve statistical problems
- be able to implement and describe Monte Carlo the technology
- be able to minimize and maximize functions using R

#### UNIT – I

**Introduction:** Overview of R, R data types and objects, reading and writing data, sub setting R Objects, Essentials of the R Language, Installing R, Running R, Packages in R, Calculations, Complex numbers in R, Rounding, Arithmetic, Modulo and integer quotients, Variable names and assignment, Operators, Integers, Factors, Logical operations

#### UNIT – II

**Control structures,** functions, scoping rules, dates and times, Introduction to Functions, preview of Some Important R Data Structures, Vectors, Character Strings, Matrices, Lists, Data Frames, Classes

**Vectors:** Generating sequences, Vectors and subscripts, Extracting elements of a vector using subscripts, Working with logical subscripts, Scalars, Vectors, Arrays, and Matrices, Adding and Deleting Vector Elements, Obtaining the Length of a Vector, Matrices and Arrays as Vectors Vector Arithmetic and Logical Operations, Vector Indexing, Common Vector Operations



### **UNIT – III**

**Lists:** Creating Lists, General List Operations, List Indexing Adding and Deleting List Elements, Getting the Size of a List, Extended Example: Text Concordance Accessing List Components and Values Applying Functions to Lists, DATA FRAMES, Creating Data Frames, Accessing Data Frames, Other Matrix-Like Operations

### **UNIT - IV**

**FACTORS AND TABLES:** Factors and Levels, Common Functions Used with Factors, Working with Tables, Matrix/Array-Like Operations on Tables, Extracting a Subtable, Finding the Largest Cells in a Table, Math Functions, Calculating a Probability, Cumulative Sums and Products, Minima and Maxima, Calculus, Functions for Statistical Distributions

### **UNIT – V**

OBJECT-ORIENTED PROGRAMMING: S Classes, S Generic Functions, Writing S Classes, Using Inheritance, S Classes, Writing S Classes, Implementing a Generic Function on an S Class, visualization, Simulation, code profiling, Statistical Analysis with R, data manipulation

### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. R Programming for Data Science by Roger D. Peng
2. The Art of R Programming by Prashanth singh, Vivek Mourya, Cengage LearningIndia.

## CS3102PC :DESIGN AND ANALYSIS OF ALGORITHMS

### III-I:CSE(DS)

Course Code	Category	Hours/Weak			Credits	Max Marks		
CS3102PC	Core	L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total
		3	0	0	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes:45	Tutorial classes:15	Practical classes: Nill				Total Classes:60		
Prerequisites: None								

#### Course Objectives:

- Introduces the notations for analysis of the performance of algorithms.
- Introduces the data structure disjoint sets.
- Describes major algorithmic techniques (divide-and-conquer, backtracking, dynamic programming, greedy, branch and bound methods) and mention problems for which each technique is appropriate;
- Describes how to evaluate and compare different algorithms using worst-, average-, and best-case analysis.
- Explains the difference between tractable and intractable problems, and introduces the problems that are P, NP and NP complete.

#### Course Outcomes:

- Ability to analyze the performance of algorithms
- Ability to choose appropriate data structures and algorithm design methods for a specified application
- Ability to understand how the choice of data structures and the algorithm design methods impact the performance of programs

#### UNIT - I

**Introduction:** Algorithm, Performance Analysis-Space complexity, Time complexity, Asymptotic Notations- Big oh notation, Omega notation, Theta notation and Little oh notation.

**Divide and conquer:** General method, applications-Binary search, Quick sort, Merge sort, Strassen's matrix multiplication.

#### UNIT - II

Disjoint Sets: Disjoint set operations, union and find algorithms

Backtracking: General method, applications, n-queen's problem, sum of subsets problem, graph coloring

**UNIT - III**

Dynamic Programming: General method, applications- Optimal binary search trees, 0/1 knapsack problem, All pairs shortest path problem, Traveling sales person problem, Reliability design.

**UNIT - IV**

Greedy method: General method, applications-Job sequencing with deadlines, knapsack problem, Minimum cost spanning trees, Single source shortest path problem.

**UNIT - V**

Branch and Bound: General method, applications - Travelling sales person problem, 0/1 knapsack problem - LC Branch and Bound solution, FIFO Branch and Bound solution.

NP-Hard and NP-Complete problems: Basic concepts, non deterministic algorithms, NP - Hard and NP-Complete classes, Cook's theorem.

**TEXT BOOK:**

1. Fundamentals of Computer Algorithms, Ellis Horowitz, Satraj Sahni and Rajasekharan, University Press.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Design and Analysis of algorithms, Aho, Ullman and Hopcroft, Pearson education.
2. Introduction to Algorithms, second edition, T. H. Cormen, C.E. Leiserson, R. L. Rivest, and C. Stein, PHI Pvt. Ltd./ Pearson Education.
3. Algorithm Design: Foundations, Analysis and Internet Examples, M.T. Goodrich and R. Tamassia, John Wiley and sons.

### DS3103PC:DATA MINING

#### III-I:CSE(DS)

Course Code	Category	Hours/Weak			Credits	Max Marks		
DS3103PC	Core	L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total
		3	0	0	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes:45	Tutorial classes:15	Practical classes: Nill				Total Classes:60		
Prerequisites: None								

#### Course Objectives:

- Learn data mining concepts understand association rules mining.
- Discuss classification algorithms learn how data is grouped using clustering techniques.
- To develop the abilities of critical analysis to data mining systems and applications.
- To implement practical and theoretical understanding of the technologies for datamining
- To understand the strengths and limitations of various data mining models;

#### Course Outcomes:

- Ability to perform the preprocessing of data and apply mining techniques on it.
- Ability to identify the association rules, classification and clusters in large data sets.
- Ability to solve real world problems in business and scientific information using data mining
- Ability to classify web pages, extracting knowledge from the web

#### UNIT - I

**Introduction to Data Mining:** Introduction, What is Data Mining, Definition, KDD, Challenges, Data Mining Tasks, Data Preprocessing, Data Cleaning, Missing data, Dimensionality Reduction, Feature Subset Selection, Discretization and Binaryzation, Data Transformation; Measures of Similarity and Dissimilarity- Basics.

#### UNIT - II

**Association Rules:** Problem Definition, Frequent Item Set Generation, The APRIORI Principle, Support and Confidence Measures, Association

Rule Generation; APRIORI Algorithm, The Partition Algorithms, FP-Growth Algorithms, Compact Representation of Frequent Item Set-Maximal Frequent Item Set, Closed Frequent Item Set.

### **UNIT - III**

**Classification:** Problem Definition, General Approaches to solving a classification problem , Evaluation of Classifiers , Classification techniques, Decision Trees-Decision tree Construction , Methods for Expressing attribute test conditions, Measures for Selecting the Best Split, Algorithm for Decision tree Induction ; Naive-Bayes Classifier, Bayesian Belief Networks; K- Nearest neighbor classification-Algorithm and Characteristics.

### **UNIT - IV**

**Clustering:** Problem Definition, Clustering Overview, Evaluation of Clustering Algorithms, Partitioning Clustering-K-Means Algorithm, K-Means Additional issues, PAM Algorithm;

Hierarchical Clustering-Agglomerative Methods and divisive methods, Basic Agglomerative Hierarchical Clustering Algorithm, Specific techniques, Key Issues in Hierarchical Clustering, Strengths and Weakness; Outlier Detection.

### **UNIT - V**

**Web and Text Mining:** Introduction, web mining, web content mining, web structure mining, we usage mining, Text mining –unstructured text, episode rule discovery for texts, hierarchy of categories, text clustering.

### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Data Mining- Concepts and Techniques- Jiawei Han, Micheline Kamber, MorganKaufmann Publishers, Elsevier, 2 Edition, 2006.
2. Introduction to Data Mining, Pang-Ning Tan, Vipin Kumar, Michael Steinbanch, Pearson Education.
3. Data mining Techniques and Applications, Hongbo Du Cengage India Publishing

### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Data Mining Techniques, Arun K Pujari, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, Universities Press.
2. Data Mining Principles & Applications – T.V Sveresh Kumar, B. Esware Reddy, Jagadish S Kalimani, Elsevier.
3. Data Mining, Vikaram Pudi, P Radha Krishna, Oxford University Press

### DS3104PC :INTRODUCTION TO DATA SCIENCE

#### III-I:CSE(DS)

Course Code	Category	Hours/Weak			Credits	Max Marks		
DS3104PC	Core	L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total
		3	0	0	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes:45	Tutorial classes:15	Practical classes: Nill				Total Classes:60		
Prerequisites: None								

#### Course Objectives:

- Learn data science project concepts
- Learn to collect data and process
- Learn to visualize data

#### Course Outcomes:

- Able to collect data from various resources and process data
- Able to plot data using various methods
- Able to develop and evaluate models

#### Unit – I:

**Introduction:**Introduction to Data Science – Evolution of Data Science – Data Science Roles – Stages in a Data Science Project – Applications of Data Science in various fields – Data Security Issues.

#### Unit – II:

Data Collection and Data Pre-Processing:Data Collection Strategies – Data Pre-Processing Overview – Data Cleaning – Data Integration and Transformation – Data Reduction – Data Discretization.

#### Unit – III:

Exploratory Data Analytics:Descriptive Statistics – Mean, Standard Deviation, Skewness and Kurtosis – Box Plots –Pivot Table – Heat Map – Correlation Statistics – ANOVA.

#### Unit – IV:

Model Development:Simple and Multiple Regression – Model Evaluation using Visualization – Residual Plot Distribution Plot – Polynomial Regression and Pipelines – Measures for In-sample Evaluation – Prediction and Decision Making.

#### Unit – V:

Model Evaluation Generalization Error – Out-of-Sample Evaluation Metrics – Cross Validation – Over fitting Under Fitting and Model Selection – Prediction by using Ridge Regression – Testing multiple Parameters by using Grid Search.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Jojo Moolayil, "Smarter Decisions : The Intersection of IoT and Data Science",PACKT, 2016.
2. Cathy O 'Neil and Rachel Schutt, "Doing Data Science", O'Reilly, 2015.
3. David Dietrich, Barry Heller, Beibei Yang, "Data Science and Big data Analytics",EMC 2013
4. Raj, Pethuru, "Handbook of Research on Cloud Infrastructures for Big Data Analytics", IGI Global.

**DS3108PE :INFORMATION THEORY & CODING**  
(Professional Elective - I)

**III-I:CSE(DS)**

Course Code	Category	Hours/Weak			Credits	Max Marks		
DS3108PE	Professional Elective - I	L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total
		3	0	0	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes:45	Tutorial classes:15	Practical classes: Nill				Total Classes:60		
Prerequisites: None								

**Course Objectives:**

- To acquire the knowledge in measurement of information and errors.
- Understand the importance of various codes for communication systems
- To design encoder and decoder of various codes.
- To know the applicability of source and channel codes

**Course Outcomes:**

- Upon completing this course, the student will be able to
- Learn measurement of information and errors.
- Obtain knowledge in designing various source codes and channel codes
- Design encoders and decoders for block and cyclic codes
- Understand the significance of codes in various applications

**UNIT - I**

**Coding for Reliable Digital Transmission and storage:** Mathematical model of Information, A Logarithmic Measure of Information, Average and Mutual Information and Entropy, Types of Errors, Error Control Strategies. Source Codes: Shannon-fano coding, Huffman coding

**UNIT - II**

**Linear Block Codes:** Introduction to Linear Block Codes, Syndrome and Error Detection, Minimum Distance of a Block code, Error-Detecting and Error-correcting Capabilities of a Block code, Standard array and Syndrome Decoding, Probability of an undetected error for Linear Codes over a BSC, Hamming Codes. Applications of Block codes for Error control in data storage system

**UNIT - III**

**Cyclic Codes:** Description, Generator and Parity-check Matrices, Encoding, Syndrome Computation and Error Detection, Decoding,



Cyclic Hamming Codes, shortened cyclic codes, Error-trapping decoding for cyclic codes, Majority logic decoding for cyclic codes.

#### **UNIT - IV**

**Convolutional Codes:** Encoding of Convolutional Codes- Structural and Distance Properties, state, tree, trellis diagrams, maximum likelihood decoding, Sequential decoding, Majority- logic decoding of Convolution codes. Application of Viterbi Decoding and Sequential Decoding, Applications of Convolutional codes in ARQ system.

#### **UNIT - V**

**BCH Codes:** Minimum distance and BCH bounds, Decoding procedure for BCH codes, Syndrome computation and iterative algorithms, Error locations polynomials for single and double error correction.

#### **TEXT BOOKS**

1. Error Control Coding- Fundamentals and Applications –Shu Lin, Daniel J.Costello,Jr, PrenticeHall, Inc 2014.
2. Error Correcting Coding Theory-Man Young Rhee, McGraw – Hill Publishing 1989

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS**

1. Digital Communications- John G. Proakis, 5<sup>th</sup> ed., , TMH 2008.
2. Introduction to Error Control Codes-Salvatore Gravano-oxford
3. Error Correction Coding – Mathematical Methods and Algorithms – Todd K.Moon, 2006, WileyIndia.
4. Information Theory, Coding and Cryptography – Ranjan Bose, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2009, TMH.

**DS3109PE :ADVANCED COMPUTER ARCHITECTURE**  
**(Professional Elective - I)**

**III-I:CSE(DS)**

Course Code	Category	Hours/Week			Credits	Max Marks		
		L	T	P		CIE	SEE	Total
DS3109PE	Professional Elective - I	3	0	0	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes:45	Tutorial classes:15	Practical classes: Nil				Total Classes:60		

**Prerequisites: None**

**Course Objectives**

- To impart the concepts and principles of parallel and advanced computer architectures.
- To develop the design techniques of Scalable and multithreaded Architectures.
- To Apply the concepts and techniques of parallel and advanced computer architectures to design modern computer systems

**Course Outcomes:**

- Gain knowledge of
- Computational models and Computer Architectures.
- Concepts of parallel computer models.
- Scalable Architectures, Pipelining, Superscalar processors, multiprocessors

**UNIT - I**

**Theory of Parallelism**, Parallel computer models, The State of Computing, Multiprocessors and Multicomputers, Multivector and SIMD Computers, PRAM and VLSI models, Architectural development tracks, Program and network properties, Conditions of parallelism, Program partitioning and Scheduling, Program flow Mechanisms, System interconnect Architectures.

**UNIT - II**

**Principals of Scalable performance**, Performance metrics and measures, Parallel Processing applications, Speed up performance laws, Scalability Analysis and Approaches, Hardware Technologies, Processes and Memory Hierarchy, Advanced Processor Technology, Superscalar and Vector Processors, Memory Hierarchy Technology, Virtual Memory Technology.

**UNIT - III**

**Bus Cache and Shared memory**, Backplane bus systems, Cache Memory organizations, Shared- Memory Organizations, Sequential and

weak consistency models, Pipelining and superscalar techniques, Linear Pipeline Processors, Non-Linear Pipeline Processors, Instruction Pipeline design, Arithmetic pipeline design, superscalar pipeline design.

#### **UNIT - IV**

**Parallel and Scalable Architectures**, Multiprocessors and Multicomputers, Multiprocessor system interconnects, cache coherence and synchronization mechanism, Three Generations of Multicomputers, Message-passing Mechanisms, Multivector and SIMD computers, Vector Processing Principals, Multivector Multiprocessors, Compound Vector processing, SIMD computer Organizations, The connection machine CM-5,

#### **UNIT - V**

**Scalable, Multithreaded and Dataflow Architectures**, Latency-hiding techniques, Principals of Multithreading, Fine-Grain Multicomputers, Scalable and multithreaded Architectures, Dataflow and hybrid Architectures.

#### **TEXT BOOK:**

1. Advanced Computer Architecture Second Edition, Kai Hwang, Tata McGraw Hill Publishers.

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Computer Architecture, Fourth edition, J. L. Hennessy and D.A. Patterson. ELSEVIER.
2. Advanced Computer Architectures, S.G. Shiva, Special Indian edition, CRC, Taylor & Francis.
3. Introduction to High Performance Computing for Scientists and Engineers, G. Hager and G. Wellein, CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group.
4. Advanced Computer Architecture, D. Sima, T. Fountain, P. Kacsuk, Pearson education.
5. Computer Architecture B. Parhami, Oxford Univ. Press.

**DS3110PE :DATA ANALYTICS**  
(Professional Elective - I)

**III-I:CSE(DS)**

Course Code	Category	Hours/Week			Credits	Max Marks		
DS3110PE	Professional Elective - I	L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total
		3	0	0	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes:45	Tutorial classes:15	Practical classes: Nil				Total Classes:60		

**Prerequisites: None**

**Course Objectives:**

- To explore the fundamental concepts of data analytics.
- To learn the principles and methods of statistical analysis
- Discover interesting patterns, analyze supervised and unsupervised models and estimate the accuracy of the algorithms.
- To understand the various search methods and visualization techniques.

**Course Outcomes:**

- After completion of this course students will be able to
- Understand the impact of data analytics for business decisions and strategy
- Carry out data analysis/statistical analysis
- To carry out standard data visualization and formal inference procedures
- Design Data Architecture
- Understand various Data Sources

**UNIT - I**

**Data Management:** Design Data Architecture and manage the data for analysis, understand various sources of Data like Sensors/Signals/GPS etc. Data Management, Data Quality(noise, outliers, missing values, duplicate data) and Data Processing & Processing.

**UNIT - II**

**Data Analytics:** Introduction to Analytics, Introduction to Tools and Environment, Application of Modeling in Business, Databases & Types of Data and variables, Data Modeling Techniques, Missing Imputations etc. Need for Business Modeling.

**UNIT - III**

**Regression** – Concepts, Blue property assumptions, Least Square Estimation, Variable Rationalization, and Model Building etc.

Logistic Regression: Model Theory, Model fit Statistics, Model Construction, Analytics applications to various Business Domains etc.

#### **UNIT - IV**

**Object Segmentation:** Regression Vs Segmentation – Supervised and Unsupervised Learning, Tree Building – Regression, Classification, Overfitting, Pruning and Complexity, Multiple Decision Trees etc. Time Series Methods: Arima, Measures of Forecast Accuracy, STL approach, Extract features from generated model as Height, Average Energy etc and Analyze for prediction

#### **UNIT - V**

**Data Visualization:** Pixel-Oriented Visualization Techniques, Geometric Projection Visualization Techniques, Icon-Based Visualization Techniques, Hierarchical Visualization Techniques, Visualizing Complex Data and Relations.

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Student's Handbook for Associate Analytics – II, III.
2. Data Mining Concepts and Techniques, Han, Kamber, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, Morgan Kaufmann Publishers.

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Introduction to Data Mining, Tan, Steinbach and Kumar, Addison Wesley, 2006.
2. Data Mining Analysis and Concepts, M. Zaki and W. Meira
3. Mining of Massive Datasets, Jure Leskovec Stanford Univ.  
Anand Rajaraman Millway Labs Jeffrey D Ullman Stanford Univ.

**DS3111PE :IMAGE PROCESSING**  
(Professional Elective - I)

**III-I:CSE(DS)**

Course Code	Category	Hours/Week			Credits	Max Marks		
		L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total
DS3111PE	Professional Elective - I	3	0	0	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes:45	Tutorial classes:15	Practical classes: Nil				Total Classes:60		

**Prerequisites: None**

**Course Objectives**

- Provide a theoretical and mathematical foundation of fundamental Digital Image Processing concepts.
- The topics include image acquisition; sampling and quantization; preprocessing; enhancement; restoration; segmentation; and compression.

**Course Outcomes**

- Demonstrate the knowledge of the basic concepts of two-dimensional signal acquisition, sampling, and quantization.
- Demonstrate the knowledge of filtering techniques.
- Demonstrate the knowledge of 2D transformation techniques.
- Demonstrate the knowledge of image enhancement, segmentation, restoration and compression techniques.

**UNIT - I**

**Digital Image Fundamentals:** Digital Image through Scanner, Digital Camera. Concept of Gray Levels. Gray Level to Binary Image Conversion. Sampling and Quantization. Relationship between Pixels. Imaging Geometry. 2D Transformations-DFT, DCT, KLT and SVD.

**UNIT - II**

**Image Enhancement** in Spatial Domain Point Processing, Histogram Processing, Spatial Filtering, Enhancement in Frequency Domain, Image Smoothing, Image Sharpening.

**UNIT - III**

**Image Restoration** Degradation Model, Algebraic Approach to Restoration, Inverse Filtering, Least Mean Square Filters, Constrained Least Squares Restoration, Interactive Restoration.

#### **UNIT - IV**

**Image Segmentation** Detection of Discontinuities, Edge Linking and Boundary Detection, Thresholding, Region Oriented Segmentation.

#### **UNIT - V**

**Image Compression** Redundancies and their Removal Methods, Fidelity Criteria, Image Compression Models, Source Encoder and Decoder, Error Free Compression, Lossy Compression.

#### **TEXT BOOK:**

1. Digital Image Processing: R.C. Gonzalez & R. E. Woods, Addison Wesley/ Pearson Education, 2<sup>nd</sup> Ed, 2004.

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Fundamentals of Digital Image Processing: A. K. Jain, PHI.
2. Digital Image Processing using MATLAB: Rafael C. Gonzalez, Richard E. Woods, Steven L. Eddins: Pearson Education India, 2004.
3. Digital Image Processing: William K. Pratt, John Wiley, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2004.

**DS3112PE :PRINCIPLES OF PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES**  
**(Professional Elective - I)**

**III-I:CSE(DS)**

Course Code	Category	Hours/Week			Credits	Max Marks		
DS3112PE	Professional Elective - I	L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total
		3	0	0	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes:45	Tutorial classes:15	Practical classes: Nil				Total Classes:60		

**Prerequisites: None**

**Course Objectives**

- Introduce important paradigms of programming languages
- To provide conceptual understanding of high-level language design and implementation

**Course Outcomes**

- Acquire the skills for expressing syntax and semantics in formal notation
- Identify and apply a suitable programming paradigm for a given computing application
- Gain knowledge of and able to compare the features of various programming languages

**UNIT - I**

**Preliminary Concepts:** Reasons for Studying Concepts of Programming Languages, Programming Domains, Language Evaluation Criteria, Influences on Language Design, Language Categories, Language Design Trade-Offs, Implementation Methods, Programming Environments

**Syntax and Semantics:** General Problem of Describing Syntax and Semantics, Formal Methods of Describing Syntax, Attribute Grammars, Describing the Meanings of Programs

**UNIT - II**

**Names, Bindings, and Scopes:** Introduction, Names, Variables, Concept of Binding, Scope, Scope and Lifetime, Referencing Environments, Named Constants

**Data Types:** Introduction, Primitive Data Types, Character String Types, User Defined Ordinal Types, Array, Associative Arrays, Record, Union, Tuple Types, List Types, Pointer and Reference Types, Type Checking, Strong Typing, Type Equivalence

**Expressions and Statements:** Arithmetic Expressions, Overloaded Operators, Type Conversions, Relational and Boolean Expressions, Short Circuit Evaluation, Assignment Statements, Mixed-Mode



Assignment

**Control Structures** – Introduction, Selection Statements, Iterative Statements, Unconditional Branching, Guarded Commands.

### UNIT - III

**Subprograms and Blocks:** Fundamentals of Sub-Programs, Design Issues for Subprograms, Local Referencing Environments, Parameter Passing Methods, Parameters that Are Subprograms, Calling Subprograms Indirectly, Overloaded Subprograms, Generic Subprograms, Design Issues for Functions, User Defined Overloaded Operators, Closures, Coroutines

**Implementing Subprograms:** General Semantics of Calls and Returns, Implementing Simple Subprograms, Implementing Subprograms with Stack-Dynamic Local Variables, Nested Subprograms, Blocks, Implementing Dynamic Scoping

**Abstract Data Types:** The Concept of Abstraction, Introductions to Data Abstraction, Design Issues, Language Examples, Parameterized ADT, Encapsulation Constructs, Naming Encapsulations

### UNIT - IV

**Concurrency:** Introduction, Introduction to Subprogram Level Concurrency, Semaphores, Monitors, Message Passing, Java Threads, Concurrency in Function Languages, Statement Level Concurrency. Exception Handling and Event Handling: Introduction, Exception Handling in Ada, C++, Java, Introduction to Event Handling, Event Handling with Java and C#.

### UNIT - V

**Functional Programming Languages:** Introduction, Mathematical Functions, Fundamentals of Functional Programming Language, LISP, Support for Functional Programming in Primarily Imperative Languages, Comparison of Functional and Imperative Languages

**Logic Programming Language:** Introduction, an Overview of Logic Programming, Basic Elements of Prolog, Applications of Logic Programming.

**Scripting Language:** Pragmatics, Key Concepts, Case Study: Python – Values and Types, Variables, Storage and Control, Bindings and Scope, Procedural Abstraction, Data Abstraction, Separate Compilation, Module Library. (Text Book 2)

### TEXT BOOKS:

1. Concepts of Programming Languages Robert. W. Sebesta 10/E, Pearson Education.
2. Programming Language Design Concepts, D. A. Watt, Wiley

Dreamtech, 2007.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Programming Languages, 2nd Edition, A.B. Tucker, R. E. Noonan, TMH.
2. Programming Languages, K. C. Loudon, 2nd Edition, Thomson, 2003

**DS3113PE :COMPUTER GRAPHICS**  
(Professional Elective - II)

**III-I:CSE(DS)**

Course Code	Category	Hours/Week			Credits	Max Marks		
DS3113PE	Professional Elective - II	L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total
		3	0	0	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes:45	Tutorial classes:15	Practical classes: Nil				Total Classes:60		

**Prerequisites: None**

**Course Objectives**

- The aim of this course is to provide an introduction of fundamental concepts and theory of computer graphics.
- Topics covered include graphics systems and input devices; geometric representations and 2D/3D transformations; viewing and projections; illumination and color models; animation; rendering and implementation; visible surface detection;

**Course Outcomes**

- Acquire familiarity with the relevant mathematics of computer graphics.
- Be able to design basic graphics application programs, including animation
- Be able to design applications that display graphic images to given specifications

**UNIT - I**

**Introduction:** Application areas of Computer Graphics, overview of graphics systems, video-display devices, raster-scan systems, random scan systems, graphics monitors and work stations and input devices

**Output primitives:** Points and lines, line drawing algorithms (Bresenham's and DDA Algorithm), mid- point circle and ellipse algorithms

**Polygon Filling:** Scan-line algorithm, boundary-fill and flood-fill algorithms

**UNIT - II**

**2-D geometrical transforms:** Translation, scaling, rotation, reflection and shear transformations, matrix representations and homogeneous coordinates, composite transforms, transformations between coordinate systems

**2-D viewing:** The viewing pipeline, viewing coordinate reference frame, window to view-port coordinate transformation, viewing functions, Cohen-Sutherland algorithms, Sutherland –Hodgeman

polygon clipping algorithm.

#### UNIT - III

**3-D object representation:** Polygon surfaces, quadric surfaces, spline representation, Hermite curve, Bezier curve and B-Spline curves, Bezier and B-Spline surfaces. Basic illumination models, polygon rendering methods.

#### UNIT - IV

**3-D Geometric transformations:** Translation, rotation, scaling, reflection and shear transformations, composite transformations.

**viewing:** Viewing pipeline, viewing coordinates, view volume and general projection transforms and clipping.

#### UNIT - V

**Computer animation:** Design of animation sequence, general computer animation functions, raster animation, computer animation languages, key frame systems, motion specifications

**Visible surface detection methods:** Classification, back-face detection, depth-buffer, BSP-tree methods and area sub-division methods

#### TEXT BOOKS:

1. "Computer Graphics *C version*", Donald Hearn and M. Pauline Baker, Pearson Education
2. "Computer Graphics Principles & practice", second edition in C, Foley, Van Dam, Feiner and Hughes, Pearson Education.
3. Computer Graphics, Steven Harrington, TMH

#### REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Procedural elements for Computer Graphics, David F Rogers, Tata Mc Graw hill, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition.
2. Principles of Interactive Computer Graphics", Neuman and Sproul, TMH.
3. Principles of Computer Graphics, Shalini Govil, Pai, 2005, Springer.

**DS3114PE :ADVANCED OPERATING SYSTEMS**  
**(Professional Elective - II)**

**III-I:CSE(DS)**

Course Code	Category	Hours/Week			Credits	Max Marks		
DS3114PE	Professional Elective - II	L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total
		3	0	0	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes:45	Tutorial classes:15	Practical classes: Nil				Total Classes:60		

**Prerequisites: None**

**Course Objectives**

- To study, learn, and understand the main concepts of advanced operating systems (parallel processing systems, distributed systems, real time systems, network operating systems, and open source operating systems)
- Hardware and software features that support these systems.

**Course Outcomes**

- Understand the design approaches of advanced operating systems
- Analyze the design issues of distributed operating systems.
- Evaluate design issues of multi processor operating systems.
- Identify the requirements Distributed File System and Distributed Shared Memory.
- Formulate the solutions to schedule the real time applications.

**UNIT - I**

**Architectures of Distributed Systems:** System Architecture Types, Distributed Operating Systems, Issues in Distributed Operating Systems, Communication Primitives. **Theoretical Foundations:** Inherent Limitations of a Distributed System, Lamport's Logical Clocks, Vector Clocks, Causal Ordering of Messages, Termination Detection.

**UNIT - II**

**Distributed Mutual Exclusion:** The Classification of Mutual Exclusion Algorithms, **Non-Token – Based Algorithms:** Lamport's Algorithm, The Ricart-Agrawala Algorithm, Maekawa's Algorithm, **Token-Based Algorithms:** Suzuki-Kasami's Broadcast Algorithm, Singhal's Heuristic Algorithm, Raymond's Heuristic Algorithm.

### UNIT - III

**Distributed Deadlock Detection:** Preliminaries, Deadlock Handling Strategies in Distributed Systems, Issues in Deadlock Detection and Resolution, Control Organizations for Distributed Deadlock Detection, Centralized- Deadlock – Detection Algorithms, Distributed Deadlock Detection Algorithms, Hierarchical Deadlock Detection Algorithms

### UNIT – IV

**Multiprocessor System Architectures:** Introduction, Motivation for multiprocessor Systems, Basic Multiprocessor System Architectures **Multi Processor Operating Systems:** Introduction, Structures of Multiprocessor Operating Systems, Operating Design Issues, Threads, Process Synchronization, Processor Scheduling.

**Distributed File Systems:** Architecture, Mechanisms for Building Distributed File Systems, Design Issues

### UNIT - V

**Distributed Scheduling:** Issues in Load Distributing, Components of a Load Distributed Algorithm, Stability, Load Distributing Algorithms, Requirements for Load Distributing, Task Migration, Issues in task Migration

**Distributed Shared Memory:** Architecture and Motivation, Algorithms for Implementing DSM, Memory Coherence, Coherence Protocols, Design Issues

### TEXT BOOK:

1. Advanced Concepts in Operating Systems, Mukesh Singhal, Niranjana G. Shivaratri, TataMcGraw-Hill Edition 2001

### REFERENCE BOOK:

1. Distributed Systems: Andrew S. Tanenbaum, Maarten Van Steen, Pearson Prentice Hall, Edition – 2, 2007

**DS3115PE :INFORMATION RETRIEVAL SYSTEMS**  
**(Professional Elective - II)**

**III-I:CSE(DS)**

Course Code	Category	Hours/Week			Credits	Max Marks		
DS3115PE	Professional Elective - II	L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total
		3	0	0	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes:45	Tutorial classes:15	Practical classes: Nil				Total Classes:60		

**Prerequisites: None**

**Course Objectives:**

- To learn the important concepts and algorithms in IRS
- To understand the data/file structures that are necessary to design, and implement information retrieval (IR) systems.

**Course Outcomes:**

- Ability to apply IR principles to locate relevant information large collections of data
- Ability to design different document clustering algorithms
- Implement retrieval systems for web search tasks.
- Design an Information Retrieval System for web search tasks.

**UNIT - I**

**Introduction to Information Retrieval Systems:** Definition of Information Retrieval System, Objectives of Information Retrieval Systems, Functional Overview, Relationship to Database Management Systems, Digital Libraries and Data Warehouses  
**Information Retrieval System Capabilities:** Search Capabilities, Browse Capabilities, Miscellaneous Capabilities

**UNIT - II**

**Cataloging and Indexing:** History and Objectives of Indexing, Indexing Process, Automatic Indexing, Information Extraction

**Data Structure:** Introduction to Data Structure, Stemming Algorithms, Inverted File Structure, N-Gram Data Structures, PAT Data Structure, Signature File Structure, Hypertext and XML Data Structures, Hidden Markov Models

**UNIT - III**

**Automatic Indexing:** Classes of Automatic Indexing, Statistical Indexing, Natural Language, Concept Indexing, Hypertext Linkages  
**Document and Term Clustering:** Introduction to Clustering, Thesaurus Generation, Item Clustering, Hierarchy of Clusters

#### **UNIT - IV**

**User Search Techniques:** Search Statements and Binding, Similarity Measures and Ranking, Relevance Feedback, Selective Dissemination of Information Search, Weighted Searches of Boolean Systems, Searching the INTERNET and Hypertext

Information Visualization: Introduction to Information Visualization, Cognition and Perception, Information Visualization Technologies

#### **UNIT - V**

**Text Search Algorithms:** Introduction to Text Search Techniques, Software Text Search Algorithms, Hardware Text Search Systems

Multimedia Information Retrieval: Spoken Language Audio Retrieval, Non-Speech Audio Retrieval, Graph Retrieval, Imagery Retrieval, Video Retrieval

#### **TEXT BOOK:**

1. Information Storage and Retrieval Systems – Theory and Implementation, Second Edition, Gerald J. Kowalski, Mark T. Maybury, Springer

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Frakes, W.B., Ricardo Baeza-Yates: Information Retrieval Data Structures and Algorithms, Prentice Hall, 1992.
2. Information Storage & Retrieval By Robert Korfhage – John Wiley & Sons.
3. Modern Information Retrieval By Yates and Neto Pearson Education.



**DS3116PE:DISTRIBUTED DATABASES**  
(Professional Elective - II)

**III-I:CSE(DS)**

Course Code	Category	Hours/Week			Credits	Max Marks		
DS3116PE	Professional Elective - II	L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total
		3	0	0	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes:45	Tutorial classes:15	Practical classes: Nil				Total Classes:60		

**Prerequisites: None**

**Course Objectives:**

- The purpose of the course is to enrich the previous knowledge of database systems and exposing the need for distributed database technology to confront with the deficiencies of the centralized database systems.
- Introduce basic principles and implementation techniques of distributed database systems.
- Equip students with principles and knowledge of parallel and object-oriented databases.
- Topics include distributed DBMS architecture and design; query processing and optimization; distributed transaction management and reliability; parallel and object database management systems.

**Course Outcomes:**

- Understand theoretical and practical aspects of distributed database systems.
- Study and identify various issues related to the development of distributed database system.
- Understand the design aspects of object-oriented database system and related development.

**UNIT - I**

**Introduction;** Distributed Data Processing, Distributed Database System, Promises of DDBSs, Problem areas.

**Distributed DBMS Architecture:** Architectural Models for Distributed DBMS, DDMBS Architecture.

**Distributed Database Design:** Alternative Design Strategies, Distribution Design issues, Fragmentation, Allocation.

**UNIT - II**

**Query processing and decomposition:** Query processing objectives, characterization of query processors, layers of query processing, query decomposition, localization of distributed data.

**Distributed query Optimization:** Query optimization, centralized query optimization, distributed query optimization algorithms.

### **UNIT - III**

**Transaction Management:** Definition, properties of transaction, types of transactions, distributed concurrency control: serializability, concurrency control mechanisms & algorithms, time - stamped & optimistic concurrency control Algorithms, deadlock Management.

### **UNIT - IV**

**Distributed DBMS Reliability:** Reliability concepts and measures, fault-tolerance in distributed systems, failures in Distributed DBMS, local & distributed reliability protocols, site failures and network partitioning.

**Parallel Database Systems:** Parallel database system architectures, parallel data placement, parallel query processing, load balancing, database clusters.

### **UNIT - V**

**Distributed object Database Management Systems:** Fundamental object concepts and models, object distributed design, architectural issues, object management, distributed object storage, object query Processing.

**Object Oriented Data Model:** Inheritance, object identity, persistent programming languages, persistence of objects, comparison OODBMS and ORDBMS

### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. M. Tamer OZSU and Patuck Valduriez: Principles of Distributed Database Systems, Pearson Edn. Asia, 2001.
2. Stefano Ceri and Giuseppe Pelagatti: Distributed Databases, McGraw Hill.

### **REFERENCE BOOK:**

1. Hector Garcia-Molina, Jeffrey D. Ullman, Jennifer Widom: "Database Systems: The Complete Book", Second Edition, Pearson International Edition

**DS3117PE :NATURAL LANGUAGE PROCESSING**  
**(Professional Elective - II)**

III-I:CSE(DS)								
Course Code	Category	Hours/Weak			Credits	Max Marks		
DS3117PE	Professional Elective - II	L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total
		3	0	0	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes:45	Tutorial classes:15	Practical classes: Nill				Total Classes:60		
Prerequisites: None								

**Course Objectives:**

- Introduce to some of the problems and solutions of NLP and their relation to linguistics and statistics.

**Course Outcomes:**

- Show sensitivity to linguistic phenomena and an ability to model them with formal grammars.
- Understand and carry out proper experimental methodology for training and evaluating empirical NLP systems
- Able to manipulate probabilities, construct statistical models over strings and trees, and estimate parameters using supervised and unsupervised training methods.
- Able to design, implement, and analyze NLP algorithms
- Able to design different language modeling Techniques.

**UNIT - I**

**Finding the Structure of Words:** Words and Their Components, Issues and Challenges, Morphological Models

**Finding the Structure of Documents:** Introduction, Methods, Complexity of the Approaches, Performances of the Approaches

**UNIT - II**

**Syntax Analysis:** Parsing Natural Language, Treebanks: A Data-Driven Approach to Syntax, Representation of Syntactic Structure, Parsing Algorithms, Models for Ambiguity Resolution in Parsing, Multilingual Issues

**UNIT - III**

**Semantic Parsing:** Introduction, Semantic Interpretation, System Paradigms, Word Sense Systems, Software.

#### **UNIT - IV**

Predicate-Argument Structure, Meaning Representation Systems, Software.

#### **UNIT - V**

**Discourse Processing:** Cohension, Reference Resolution, Discourse Cohension and Structure **Language Modeling:** Introduction, N-Gram Models, Language Model Evaluation, ParameterEstimation, Language Model Adaptation, Types of Language Models, Language-Specific ModelingProblems, Multilingual and Crosslingual Language Modeling

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Multilingual natural Language Processing Applications: From Theory to Practice –Daniel M.Bikel and Imed Zitouni, Pearson Publication
2. Natural Language Processing and Information Retrieval: Tanvier Siddiqui, U.S. Tiwary

#### **REFERENCE BOOK:**

1. Speech and Natural Language Processing - Daniel Jurafsky & James H Martin, PearsonPublications

### DS3105PC :R PROGRAMMING AND DATA MINING LAB

III-I:CSE(DS)								
Course Code	Category	Hours/Weak			Credits	Max Marks		
DS3105PC	Core	L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total
		0	0	3	1.5	30	70	100
Contact Classes:Nil	Tutorial classes:Nil	Practical classes: 36				Total Classes:36		
Prerequisites: None								

#### LIST OF PROGRAMS:

1. Write an R-Program to print Hello World
2. Write an R-Program to take input from user.
3. Write an R-Program to demonstrate working with operators (Arithmetic, Relational, Logical, Assignment operators).
4. Write an R Program to Check if a Number is Odd or Even
5. Write an R Program to check if the given Number is a Prime Number
6. Write an R Program to Find the Factorial of a Number
7. Write an R Program to Find the Factors of a Number
8. Write an R Program to Find the Fibonacci sequence Using Recursive Function
9. Write an R Program to Make a Simple Calculator
10. Write an R Program to Find L.C.M of two numbers
11. Write an R Program to create a Vector and to access elements in a Vector
12. Write an R Program to create a Matrix and access rows and columns using functions *colnames()* and *rownames()* .
13. Write an R Program to create a Matrix using *cbind()* and *rbind()* functions.
14. Write an R Program to create a Matrix from a Vector using ***dim()*** function.
15. Write an R Program to create a List and modify its components.
16. Write an R Program to create a Data Frame.
17. Write an R Program to access a Data Frame like a List.
18. Write an R Program to access a Data Frame like a Matrix.
19. Write an R Program to create a Factor.

20. Write an R Program to Access and Modify Components of a Factor.
21. Write an R Program to create an S3 Class and S3 Objects.
22. Write an R Program to write a own generic function in S3 Class.
23. Write an R Program to create an S4 Class and S4 Objects.
24. Write an R Program to write a own generic function in S4 Class.
25. Write an R Program to create Reference Class and modify its Methods.

### **Data Mining Lab Programs:**

#### **List of Sample Problems:**

##### Task 1: Credit Risk Assessment

#### **Description:**

The business of banks is making loans. Assessing the credit worthiness of an applicant is of crucial importance. You have to develop a system to help a loan officer decide whether the credit of a customer is good, or bad. A bank's business rules regarding loans must consider two opposing factors. On the one hand, a bank wants to make as many loans as possible. Interest on these loans is the banks profit source. On the other hand, a bank cannot afford to make too many bad loans. Too many bad loans could lead to the collapse of the bank. The bank's loan policy must involve a compromise: not too strict, and not too lenient.

To do the assignment, you first and foremost need some knowledge about the world of credit. You can acquire such knowledge in a number of ways.

1. Knowledge Engineering. Find a loan officer who is willing to talk. Interview her and try to represent her knowledge in the form of production rules.
2. Books. Find some training manuals for loan officers or perhaps a suitable textbook on finance. Translate this knowledge from text form to production rule form.
3. Common sense. Imagine yourself as a loan officer and make up reasonable rules which can be used to judge the credit worthiness of a loan applicant.
4. Case histories. Find records of actual cases where competent loan officers correctly judged when, and when not to, approve a loan application.

#### **The German Credit Data:**

Actual historical credit data is not always easy to come by because of

confidentiality rules. Here is one such dataset, consisting of 1000 actual cases collected in Germany. Credit dataset(original) Excel spreadsheet version of the German credit data.

In spite of the fact that the data is German, you should probably make use of it for this assignment. (Unless you really can consult a real loan officer!)

A few notes on the German dataset

1. DM stands for Deutsche Mark, the unit of currency, worth about 90 cents Canadian (but looks and acts like a quarter).
2. owns\_telephone. German phone rates are much higher than in Canada so fewer people own telephones.
3. foreign\_worker. There are millions of these in Germany (many from Turkey). It is very hard to get German citizenship if you were not born of German parents.
4. There are 20 attributes used in judging a loan applicant. The goal is to classify the applicant into one of two categories, good or bad.

### DS3106PC :DESIGN AND ANALYSIS OF ALGORITHMS LAB

III-I:CSE(DS)								
Course Code	Category	Hours/Weak			Credits	Max Marks		
DS3106PC	Core	L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total
		0	0	3	1.5	30	70	100
Contact Classes:Nil	Tutorial classes:Nil	Practical classes: 36			Total Classes:36			
Prerequisites: None								

#### Course Objectives:

- To write programs in java to solve problems using divide and conquer strategy.
- To write programs in java to solve problems using backtracking strategy.
- To write programs in java to solve problems using greedy and dynamic programming techniques.

#### Course Outcomes:

- Ability to write programs in java to solve problems using algorithm design techniques such as Divide and Conquer, Greedy, Dynamic programming, and Backtracking.

#### List of Programs:

1. Write a java program to implement Quick sort algorithm for sorting a list of integers in ascending order
2. Write a java program to implement Merge sort algorithm for sorting a list of integers in ascending order.
  - i) Write a java program to implement the dfs algorithm for a graph.
  - ii) Write a. java program to implement the bfs algorithm for a graph.
3. Write a java programs to implement backtracking algorithm for the N-queens problem.
4. Write a java program to implement the backtracking algorithm for the sum of subsets problem.
5. Write a java program to implement the backtracking algorithm for the Hamiltonian Circuits problem.
6. Write a java program to implement greedy algorithm for job sequencing with deadlines.
7. Write a java program to implement Dijkstra's algorithm for the Single source shortest path problem.
8. Write a java program that implements Prim's algorithm to generate minimum cost spanning tree.



9. Write a java program that implements Kruskal's algorithm to generate minimum costspanning tree
10. Write a java program to implement Floyd's algorithm for the all pairs shortest pathproblem.
11. Write a java program to implement Dynamic Programming algorithm for the 0/1Knapsack problem.
12. Write a java program to implement Dynamic Programming algorithm for the OptimalBinary Search Tree Problem.

### EN3107HS :ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS SKILLS LAB

III-I:CSE(DS)								
Course Code	Category	Hours/Weak			Credits	Max Marks		
EN3107HS	Core	L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total
		0	0	2	1	30	70	100
Contact Classes:Nill	Tutorial classes:Nill	Practical classes: 36				Total Classes:36		
Prerequisites: None								

#### INTRODUCTION:

The introduction of the Advanced Communication Skills Lab is considered essential at 3<sup>rd</sup> year level. At this stage, the students need to prepare themselves for their careers which may require them to listen to, read, speak and write in English both for their professional and interpersonal communication in the globalized context.

The proposed course should be a laboratory course to enable students to use 'good' English and perform the following:

- Gathering ideas and information to organize ideas relevantly and coherently.
- Engaging in debates.
- Participating in group discussions.
- Facing interviews.
- Writing project/research reports/technical reports.
- Making oral presentations.
- Writing formal letters.
- Transferring information from non-verbal to verbal texts and vice-versa.
- Taking part in social and professional communication.

#### OBJECTIVES:

This Lab focuses on using multi-media instruction for language development to meet the following targets:

- To improve the students' fluency in English, through a well-developed vocabulary and enable them to listen to English spoken at normal conversational speed by educated English speakers and respond appropriately in different socio-cultural and professional contexts.
- Further, they would be required to communicate their ideas relevantly and coherently in writing.
- To prepare all the students for their placements

#### SYLLABUS:

The following course content to conduct the activities is prescribed for the Advanced English Communication Skills (AECS) Lab:

- Activities on Fundamentals of Inter-personal Communication and Building Vocabulary - Starting a conversation – responding appropriately and relevantly – using the right body language

- Role Play in different situations & Discourse Skills- using visuals - Synonyms and antonyms, word roots, one-word substitutes, prefixes and suffixes, study of word origin, business vocabulary, analogy, idioms and phrases, collocations & usage of vocabulary.
- Activities on Reading Comprehension –General Vs Local comprehension, reading for facts, guessing meanings from context, scanning, skimming, inferring meaning, critical reading& effectivegoogling.
- Activities on Writing Skills – Structure and presentation of different types of writing – *letter writing/Resume writing/ e-correspondence/Technical report writing/* – planning for writing – improving one’s writing.
- Activities on Presentation Skills – Oral presentations (individual and group) through JAM sessions/seminars/PPTs and written presentations through posters/projects/reports/e-mails/assignments etc.
- Activities on Group Discussion and Interview Skills – Dynamics of group discussion, intervention, summarizing, modulation of voice, body language, relevance, fluency and organization of ideas and rubrics for evaluation- Concept and process, pre-interview planning, opening strategies, answering strategies, interview through tele-conference & video-conference and MockInterviews.

#### **MINIMUM REQUIREMENT:**

The Advanced English Communication Skills (AECS) Laboratory shall have the following infrastructural facilities to accommodate at least 35 students in the lab:

- Spacious room with appropriate acoustics.
- Round Tables with movable chairs
- Audio-visual aids
- LCD Projector
- Public Address system
- P – IV Processor, Hard Disk – 80 GB, RAM–512 MB Minimum, Speed – 2.8 GHZ
- T. V, a digital stereo & Camcorder
- Headphones of High quality

#### **SUGGESTED SOFTWARE:**

The software consisting of the prescribed topics elaborated above should be procured and used.

- Oxford Advanced Learner’s Compass, 7<sup>th</sup> Edition
- DELTA’s key to the Next Generation TOEFL Test: Advanced Skill Practice.
- Lingua TOEFL CBT Insider, by Dream tech
- TOEFL & GRE (KAPLAN, AARCO & BARRONS, USA, Cracking GRE by CLIFFS)

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Effective Technical Communication by M Asharaf Rizvi. McGraw Hill Education (India) Pvt. Ltd.2<sup>nd</sup> Edition

2. Academic Writing: A Handbook for International Students by Stephen Bailey, Routledge, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Learn Correct English – A Book of Grammar, Usage and Composition by Shiv K. Kumar and Hemalatha Nagarajan. Pearson 2007
2. Professional Communication by Aruna Koneru, McGraw Hill Education (India) Pvt. Ltd, 2016.
3. Technical Communication by Meenakshi Raman & Sangeeta Sharma, Oxford University Press 2009.
4. Technical Communication by Paul V. Anderson. 2007. Cengage Learning pvt. Ltd. New Delhi.
5. English Vocabulary in Use series, Cambridge University Press 2008.
6. Handbook for Technical Communication by David A. McMurrey & Joanne Buckley. 2012. Cengage Learning.
7. Communication Skills by Leena Sen, PHI Learning Pvt Ltd., New Delhi, 2009.
8. Job Hunting by Colm Downes, Cambridge University Press 2008.
9. English for Technical Communication for Engineering Students, Aysha Vishwamohan, Tata McGraw-Hill 2009.

## MC3002:ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

III-I:CSE(DS)								
Course Code	Category	Hours/Weak			Credits	Max Marks		
MC3002	Mandatory	L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total
		3	0	0	0	30	70	100
Contact Classes:45	Tutorial classes:15	Practical classes: Nil				Total Classes:60		
Prerequisites: None								

### Course Objectives:

- To train the students to understand different types of AI agents, various AI search algorithms, fundamentals of knowledge representation, building of simple knowledge-based systems
- To apply knowledge representation, reasoning. Study of Markov Models enable the student ready to step into applied AI.

### UNIT - I

**Introduction:** AI problems, Agents and Environments, Structure of Agents, Problem Solving Agents

**Basic Search Strategies:** Problem Spaces, Uninformed Search (Breadth-First, Depth-First Search, Depth-first with Iterative Deepening), Heuristic Search (Hill Climbing, Generic Best-First, A\*), Constraint Satisfaction (Backtracking, Local Search)

### UNIT - II

**Advanced Search:** Constructing Search Trees, Stochastic Search, A\* Search Implementation, Minimax Search, Alpha-Beta Pruning

**Basic Knowledge Representation and Reasoning:** Propositional Logic, First-Order Logic, Forward Chaining and Backward Chaining, Introduction to Probabilistic Reasoning, Bayes Theorem

### UNIT - III

**Advanced Knowledge Representation and Reasoning:** Knowledge Representation Issues, Non-monotonic Reasoning, Other Knowledge Representation Schemes

**Reasoning Under Uncertainty:** Basic probability, Acting Under Uncertainty, Bayes' Rule, Representing Knowledge in an Uncertain Domain, Bayesian Networks

### UNIT - IV

**Learning:** What Is Learning? Rote Learning, Learning by Taking Advice, Learning in Problem Solving, Learning from Examples, Winston's Learning

Program, Decision Trees.

## **UNIT - V**

**Expert Systems:** Representing and Using Domain Knowledge, Shell, Explanation, KnowledgeAcquisition.

### **TEXT BOOK:**

1. Russell, S. and Norvig, P, Artificial Intelligence: A Modern Approach, Third Edition, Prentice-Hall, 2010.

### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Artificial Intelligence, Elaine Rich, Kevin Knight, Shivasankar B. Nair, The McGraw Hillpublications, Third Edition, 2009.
2. George F. Luger, Artificial Intelligence: Structures and Strategies for Complex Problem Solving,Pearson Education, 6th ed., 2009.

## DS3201PC :BIG DATA ANALYTICS THORUGH HADOOP

III-II:CSE(DS)								
Course Code	Category	Hours/Weak			Credits	Max Marks		
DS3201PC	Core	L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total
		3	1	0	4	30	70	100
Contact Classes:45	Tutorial classes:15	Practical classes: Nill			Total Classes:60			
Prerequisites: None								

### Course Objectives

- This course explains sources and importance of big data.
- To understand Hadoop architecture and ecosystem
- To study Hive,H base .

### Course Outcomes

- Understand the concepts of big data
- Ability to get the skill to apply hadoop
- Understand HiveQL

### Unit – I: Introduction to Big Data

Big Data and its importance – Sources of Big Data – Characteristics of Big Data – Big DataAnalytics – Big Data Applications.

### Unit – II: Introduction to Hadoop

Hadoop Distributed File System – Map Reduce Paradigm – Moving Data in and out ofHadoop – Understanding inputs and outputs of Map Reduce – Data Serialization.

### Unit – III: Hadoop Architecture

Common Hadoop Shell Commands – Name Node, Secondary Name Node and Data Node –Job Tracker and Task Tracker – Cluster Setup – SSH and Hadoop Configuration.

### Unit – IV: Hadoop Ecosystem

Hadoop Ecosystem Concepts – Schedulers – New Features of Hadoop 2.0 – Name NodeHigh Availability – HDFS Federation – Map Reduce Version 2 – YARN – Use Cases.

### Unit – V: Hive, HiveQL and HBase

Hive Architecture and Installation – Comparison with Traditional Data Bases – Hive SQL –Querying Data – Sorting and Merging – Joins and Subqueries –

HBase Concepts – Schema Design – Advanced Indexing – Use cases.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Michael Berthold, David J. Hand, "Intelligent Data Analysis", Springer, 2007.
2. Tom White " Hadoop: The Definitive Guide" Third Edition, O'reilly Media, 2011
3. Zikopoulos, P., Parasuraman, K., Deutsch, T., Giles, J., & Corrigan, D.v *Harness thePower of Big Data The IBM Big Data Platform*. McGraw Hill Professional, 2012
4. Prajapati, V. *Big data analytics with R and Hadoop*. Packt Publishing Ltd, 2013
5. Gates, A. *Programming Pig*. " O'Reilly Media, Inc.", 2011.
6. Capriolo, E., Wampler, D., & Rutherglen, J., *Programming hive*. " O'Reilly Media,Inc.", 2012.



## DS3202PC :COMPILER DESIGN

### III-II:CSE(DS)

Course Code	Category	Hours/Weak			Credits	Max Marks		
DS3202PC	Core	L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total
		3	1	0	4	30	70	100
Contact Classes:45	Tutorial classes:15	Practical classes: Nil				Total Classes:60		

**Prerequisites: None**

#### Course Objectives:

- Introduce the major concepts of language translation and compiler design and impart the knowledge of practical skills necessary for constructing a compiler.
- Topics include phases of compiler, parsing, syntax directed translation, type checking use of symbol tables, code optimization techniques, intermediate code generation, code generation and data flow analysis.

#### Course Outcomes:

- Demonstrate the ability to design a compiler given a set of language features.
- Demonstrate the knowledge of patterns, tokens & regular expressions for lexical analysis.
- Acquire skills in using lex tool & yacc tool for developing a scanner and parser.
- Design and implement LL and LR parsers
- Design algorithms to do code optimization in order to improve the performance of a program in terms of space and time complexity.
- Design algorithms to generate machine code.

#### UNIT - I

**Introduction:** The structure of a compiler, the science of building a compiler, programming language basics

**Lexical Analysis:** The Role of the Lexical Analyzer, Input Buffering, Recognition of Tokens, The Lexical-Analyzer Generator Lex, Finite Automata, From Regular Expressions to Automata, Design of a Lexical-Analyzer Generator, Optimization of DFA-Based Pattern Matchers.

#### UNIT - II

**Syntax Analysis:** Introduction, Context-Free Grammars, Writing a Grammar, Top-Down Parsing, Bottom-Up Parsing, Introduction to LR Parsing: Simple LR, More Powerful LR Parsers, Using Ambiguous

Grammars and Parser Generators.

### **UNIT - III**

**Syntax-Directed Translation:** Syntax-Directed Definitions, Evaluation Orders for SDD's, Applications of Syntax-Directed Translation, Syntax-Directed Translation Schemes, Implementing L-Attributed SDD's.

**Intermediate-Code Generation:** Variants of Syntax Trees, Three-Address Code, Types and Declarations, Type Checking, Control Flow, Switch-Statements, Intermediate Code for Procedures.

### **UNIT - IV**

**Run-Time Environments:** Stack Allocation of Space, Access to Nonlocal Data on the Stack, Heap Management, Introduction to Garbage Collection, Introduction to Trace-Based Collection.

**Code Generation:** Issues in the Design of a Code Generator, The Target Language, Addresses in the Target Code, Basic Blocks and Flow Graphs, Optimization of Basic Blocks, A Simple Code Generator, Peephole Optimization, Register Allocation and Assignment, Dynamic Programming Code-Generation.

### **UNIT - V**

**Machine-Independent Optimization:** The Principal Sources of Optimization, Introduction to Data-Flow Analysis, Foundations of Data-Flow Analysis, Constant Propagation, Partial-Redundancy Elimination, Loops in Flow Graphs.

### **TEXT BOOK:**

1. Compilers: Principles, Techniques and Tools, Second Edition, Alfred V. Aho, Monica S. Lam, Ravi Sethi, Jeffrey D. Ullman.

### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Lex & Yacc – John R. Levine, Tony Mason, Doug Brown, O'reilly
2. Compiler Construction, Loudon, Thomson.

## DS3203PC :COMPUTER NETWORKS

III-II:CSE(DS)								
Course Code	Category	Hours/Weak			Credits	Max Marks		
DS3203PC	Core	L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total
		3	1	0	4	30	70	100
Contact Classes:45	Tutorial classes:15	Practical classes: Nil				Total Classes:60		
Prerequisites: None								

### Course Objectives

- The objective of the course is to equip the students with a general overview of the concepts and fundamentals of computer networks.
- Familiarize the students with the standard models for the layered approach to communication between machines in a network and the protocols of the various layers.

### Course Outcomes

- Gain the knowledge of the basic computer network technology.
- Gain the knowledge of the functions of each layer in the OSI and TCP/IP reference model.
- Obtain the skills of subnetting and routing mechanisms.
- Familiarity with the essential protocols of computer networks, and how they can be applied in network design and implementation.

### UNIT - I

**Network hardware**, Network software, OSI, TCP/IP Reference models, Example Networks: ARPANET, Internet.

**Physical Layer:** Guided Transmission media: twisted pairs, coaxial cable, fiber optics, Wireless transmission.

### UNIT - II

**Data link layer:** Design issues, framing, Error detection and correction.

Elementary data link protocols: simplex protocol, A simplex stop and wait protocol for an error-free channel, A simplex stop and wait protocol for noisy channel.

**Sliding Window protocols:** A one-bit sliding window protocol, A protocol using Go-Back-N, A protocol using Selective Repeat, Example data link protocols.

**Medium Access sub layer:** The channel allocation problem, Multiple access protocols: ALOHA, Carrier sense multiple access protocols, collision free protocols. Wireless LANs, Data link layer switching.

### UNIT - III

**Network Layer:** Design issues, Routing algorithms: shortest path routing, Flooding, Hierarchical routing, Broadcast, Multicast, distance vector routing, Congestion Control Algorithms, Quality of Service, Internetworking, The Network layer in the internet.

#### **UNIT - IV**

**Transport Layer:** Transport Services, Elements of Transport protocols, Connection management, TCP and UDP protocols.

#### **UNIT - V**

**Application Layer** –Domain name system, SNMP, Electronic Mail; the World WEB, HTTP, Streaming audio and video.

#### **TEXT BOOK:**

1. Computer Networks -- Andrew S Tanenbaum, David. j. Wetherall, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition. Pearson Education/PHI

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. An Engineering Approach to Computer Networks-S. Keshav, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Pearson Education
2. Data Communications and Networking – Behrouz A. Forouzan. Third Edition TMH.

### DS3207PE :DATA VISUALIZATION

III-II:CSE(DS)								
Course Code	Category	Hours/Weak			Credits	Max Marks		
DS3207PE	Professional Elective	L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total
		3	0	0	3	25	75	100
Contact Classes:45	Tutorial classes:15	Practical classes: Nil			Total Classes:60			
Prerequisites: None								

#### OBJECTIVES:

- To understand visualizing data methods
- To learn security issues in data visualization

#### OUTCOMES:

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to

- Design and use various methodologies present in data visualization
- Discuss the process involved and security issues present in data visualization

#### UNIT I

**INTRODUCTION:** Context of data visualization – Definition, Methodology, Visualization design objectives. Key Factors – Purpose, visualization function and tone, visualization design options – Data representation, Data Presentation, Seven stages of data visualization, widgets, data visualization tools.

#### UNIT II

**VISUALIZING DATA METHODS:** Mapping - Time series - Connections and correlations – Scatter plot maps - Trees, Hierarchies and Recursion - Networks and Graphs, Info graphics

#### UNIT III

**VISUALIZING DATA PROCESS:** Acquiring data, - Where to Find Data, Tools for Acquiring Data from the Internet, Locating Files for Use with Processing, Loading Text Data, Dealing with Files and Folders, Listing Files in a Folder, Asynchronous Image Downloads, Advanced Web Techniques, Using a Database, Dealing with a Large Number of Files. Parsing data - Levels of Effort, Tools for Gathering Clues, Text Is Best, Text Markup Languages, Regular Expressions (reg exps), Grammars and BNF Notation, Compressed Data, Vectors and Geometry, Binary Data Formats, Advanced Detective Work.

#### **UNIT IV**

**INTERACTIVE DATA VISUALIZATION:** Drawing with data – Scales – Axes – Updates, Transition and Motion – Interactivity - Layouts – Geo mapping – Exporting, Framework – T3, .js, tablo.

#### **UNIT V**

**SECURITY DATA VISUALIZATION:** Port scan visualization - Vulnerability assessment and exploitation - Firewall log visualization - Intrusion detection log visualization -Attacking and defending visualization systems - Creating security visualization system.

#### **REFERENCES:**

1. Scott Murray, “Interactive data visualization for the web”, O’Reilly Media, Inc., 2013.
2. Ben Fry, “Visualizing Data”, O’Reilly Media, Inc., 2007.
3. Greg Conti, “Security Data Visualization: Graphical Techniques for Network Analysis”, No Starch Press Inc, 2007.

### DS3208PE :DATA INTENSIVE COMPUTING

III-II:CSE(DS)								
Course Code	Category	Hours/Weak			Credits	Max Marks		
DS3208PE	Professional Elective	L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total
		3	0	0	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes:45	Tutorial classes:15	Practical classes: Nill			Total Classes:60			
Prerequisites: None								

#### OBJECTIVES

- To understand the basics of the various database systems including databases for Big data
- To learn about the architecture of data intensive computing
- To learn about parallel processing for data intensive computing
- To learn about the applications that involve Data intensive computing

#### OUT COMES

Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to

- Design applications that involve data intensive computing
- Decide on the appropriate techniques of Map Reduce, Mongo DB, for the different applications
- Decide on the various security techniques that are necessary for data intensive applications

#### UNIT I

**INTRODUCTION:** Introduction to Distributed systems – Databases Vs. File Systems - Distributed file systems (HDFS) – Distributed Machine-Learning System - Data Parallelism – Characteristics -Hadoop – Execution Engines -Map Reduce- Distributed Storage System for Structured Data – No SQL databases -Casandra, MongoDB-Developing a Distributed Application

#### UNIT II

**ARCHITECTURES AND SYSTEMS:** High performance Network Architectures for Data intensive Computing – Architecting Data Intensive Software systems – ECL/HPCC: A Unified approach to Big Data – Scalable storage for Data Intensive Computing - Computation and Storage of scientific data sets in cloud- Stream Data Model - Architecture for Data Stream Management-Stream Queries –Sampling Data in a Stream- Filtering Streams

### **UNIT III**

**TECHNOLOGIES AND TECHNIQUES:** Load balancing techniques for Data Intensive computing – Resource Management for Data Intensive Clouds – SALT - Parallel Processing, Multiprocessors and Virtualization in Data- Intensive Computing - Challenges in Data Intensive Analysis and Visualization - Large-Scale Data Analytics Using Ensemble Clustering - Ensemble Feature Ranking Methods for Data Intensive Computing Application - Record Linkage Methodology and Applications - Semantic Wrapper

### **UNIT IV**

**SECURITY:** Security in Data Intensive Computing Systems - Data Security and Privacy in Data- Intensive Supercomputing Clusters - Information Security in Large Scale Distributed Systems -Privacy and Security Requirements of Data Intensive Applications in Clouds

### **UNIT V**

**APPLICATIONS AND FUTURE TRENDS:** Cloud and grid computing for data intensive applications -Scientific applications - Bioinformatics - Large science discoveries - Climate change - Environment - Energy - Commercial applications - Future trends in data intensive computing

### **REFERENCES:**

1. Tom White , “Hadoop: The Definitive Guide”,. O'Reilly Media. October 2010.
2. Hector Garcia-Molina, Jeffrey D. Ullman, and Jennifer Widom., “Database Systems: The Complete Book, Pearson, 2013
3. Handbook of Data Intensive Computing, byFurht, Borko, Escalante, Armando, Springer 2011.



## DS3209PE :SOCIAL NETWORK ANALYSIS FOR BIG DATA

III-II:CSE(DS)								
Course Code	Category	Hours/Weak			Credits	Max Marks		
DS3209PE	Professional Elective	L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total
		3	0	0	3	25	75	100
Contact Classes:45	Tutorial classes:15	Practical classes: Nill				Total Classes:60		
Prerequisites: None								

### OBJECTIVES:

- To understand the graph essentials in the context of Social Network Analysis
- To understand the classification of social network behavior
- To identify social network communities and community structures
- To understand the recommendation systems
- To study few social networking sites

### OUTCOMES:

- Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to
- Design algorithms for processing social networking data by using graph based algorithms
- Design recommendation systems for the various data available in social networking sites
- Design algorithms for identifying the underlying communities and their structure in social networking sites
- Apply recommendation algorithms for arena that has a Big Data component.

### UNIT I

**INTRODUCTION:** Introduction of Social Network Analysis –Graph Essentials –Graph Basics-Graph Representation- Types of Graphs-Connectivity in Graphs-Special Graphs-Graph Algorithms-Network Measures- Network Models: Properties of Real-World Networks-Random Graphs- Small-World Model- Preferential Attachment Model.

### UNIT II

**BIG DATA ANALYSIS AND PREDICTIVE ANALYTICS:** Evolution of analytic scalability – parallel processing systems – map reduce – enterprise analytic sand box – analytic data sets – Analytic methods – analytic tools- Predictive Analytics – Supervised – Unsupervised learning – Neural networks – Kohonen models – Normal – Deviations from normal patterns – Normal behaviours – Expert options – Variable entry – Mining Frequent itemsets – Market based model – Apriori

Algorithm – Handling large data sets in Main memory – Limited Pass algorithm – Counting frequent itemsets in a stream – Clustering Techniques – Hierarchical – K- Means – Clustering high dimensional data Visualizations – Visual data analysis techniques, interaction techniques

### **UNIT III**

**COMMUNITIES AND INTERACTIONS :** Community Analysis-Community Detection-Community Evolution-Community Evaluation-Information Diffusion in Social Media-Herd Behavior-Information Cascades-Diffusion of Innovations-Epidemics.

### **UNIT IV**

#### **RECOMMENDATION IN SOCIAL MEDIA AND BEHAVIOR**

**ANALYTICS:** Challenges-Classical Recommendation Algorithms-Recommendation Using Social Context- Evaluating Recommendations-Behavior Analytics: Individual Behavior- Collective Behavior.

### **UNIT V**

**SOCIAL MEDIA INSITES:** Introduction: Hacking on Twitter Data-Twitter: Friends, Followers, and Set wise Operations- Analyzing Tweets-Visualizing tons of tweets-LinkedIn: Motivation for clustering –Blogs: Natural Language Processing –Face book: Visualizing face book data.

### **REFERENCES:**

1. Social Media Mining: An Introduction, R. Zafarani, M. Abbasi, and H. Liu, Cambridge University Press, 2014.
2. Matthew A. Russell, Mining the Social Web: Analyzing Data from Facebook, Twitter, LinkedIn, and Other Social Media Sites, O'Reilly Media, 2011.
3. Bill Franks, "Taming the Big Data Tidal Wave: Finding Opportunities in Huge Data Streams with Advanced Analytics", Wiley and SAS Business Series, 2012.
4. Colleen Mccue, "Data Mining and Predictive Analysis: Intelligence Gathering and Crime Analysis", Elsevier, 2007

## DS3210PE :DATA PREPARATION AND ANALYSIS

III-II:CSE(DS)								
Course Code	Category	Hours/Weak			Credits	Max Marks		
DS3210PE	Professional Elective	L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total
		3	0	0	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes:45	Tutorial classes:15	Practical classes: Nill				Total Classes:60		
Prerequisites: None								

### OBJECTIVES:

- To learn to gather data
- To understand different cleaning methods of data

### OUTCOMES:

- Student will able to prepare different data formats
- Able to analyze data

#### Unit I

Data Gathering and Preparation: Data formats, parsing and transformation, Scalability and real- time issues

#### Unit II

**Data Cleaning:** Consistency checking, Heterogeneous and missing data, Data Transformation and segmentation

#### Unit III

**Exploratory Analysis:** Descriptive and comparative statistics, Clustering and association, Hypothesis generation

#### Unit IV

**Visualization:** Designing visualizations, Time series, Geo located data, Correlations and connections, Hierarchies and networks, interactivity

**Unit V** Visualizations using R

### Textbook:

1. Glenn J. Myatt, Making sense of Data: A practical Guide to Exploratory Data Analysis and Data Mining, John Wiley Publishers, 2007.

## DS3211PE :DATA STORAGE TECHNOLOGIES AND NETWORKS

III-II:CSE(DS)								
Course Code	Category	Hours/Weak			Credits	Max Marks		
DS3211PE	Professional Elective	L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total
		3	0	0	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes:45	Tutorial classes:15	Practical classes: Nill				Total Classes:60		
Prerequisites: None								

### OBJECTIVES:

- To learn to about data centre
- To understand different storage methods of data

### OUTCOMES:

- Student will able to identify storage mechanism required
- Able to secure stored data

### Unit I

**DATA CENTRE:** Introduction, Site Selection and Environmental Considerations, Hierarchical or Layered Architecture, Architect Roles, Goals and Skills, Architecture Precursors

### Unit II

**STORAGE MANAGEMENT:** Introduction to Storage Technology, Storage Systems Architecture, Physical and logical components of a connectivity environment, Major physical components of a disk drive and their functions.

### UNIT III

**Concept of RAID and its components:** Different RAID levels and their suitability for different application environments: RAID 0, RAID 1, RAID 3, RAID 4, RAID 5, RAID 0+1, RAID 1+0, RAID 6, Integrated and Modular storage systems, high-level architecture and working of an intelligent storage systems

### Unit IV

**NETWORKED STORAGE:** Evolution of networked storage, Architecture, components, and topologies of FC-SAN, NAS, and IP-SAN, Benefits of the

different networked storage options, Need for long-term archiving solutions and describe how CAS fulfill the need, Appropriateness of the different networked storage options for different application environments

## **Unit V**

**SECURING STORAGE AND STORAGE VIRTUALIZATION:** Information Security, Critical security attributes for information systems, Storage security domains, Analyze the common threats in, each domain, Storage Virtualization: Forms, Configurations and Challenges, Types of Storage Virtualization: Block-level and File-Level.

### **Text Books:**

1. Mauricio Arregoces, Data Center Fundamentals, Cisco Press; 1st edition, 2003.
2. Robert Spalding, Storage Networks: The Complete Reference, Tata McGraw Hill, Osborne, 2003.
3. Marc Farley, Building Storage Networks, Tata McGraw Hill, Osborne. 2001.
4. Meeta Gupta, Storage Area Network Fundamentals, Pearson Education Limited, 2002

### **Reference Books:**

1. G. Somasundaram, Alok Shrivastava, Information Storage and Management, EMC Education Series, Wiley, Publishing Inc., 2011.
2. Gustavo Santana, Data Center Virtualization Fundamentals: Understanding Techniques and Designs for Highly Efficient Data Centers with Cisco Nexus, UCS, MDS, and Beyond, Cisco Press; 1 edition, 2013

**CS3211OE :INTRODUCTION TO DATA SCIENCE  
(Open Elective- I)**

**III-II:CSE(DS)**

Course Code	Category	Hours/Week			Credits	Max Marks		
CS3211OE	Open Elective-I	L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total
		3	0	0	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes:45	Tutorial classes:15	Practical classes: Nil				Total Classes:60		

**Prerequisites: None**

**Course Objectives:**

- Learn data science project concepts
- Learn to collect data and process
- Learn to visualize data

**Course Outcomes:**

- Able to collect data from various resources and process data
- Able to plot data using various methods
- Able to develop and evaluate models

**Unit – I: Introduction**

Introduction to Data Science – Evolution of Data Science – Data Science Roles – Stages in a Data Science Project – Applications of Data Science in various fields – Data Security Issues.

**Unit – II: Data Collection and Data Pre-Processing**

Data Collection Strategies – Data Pre-Processing Overview – Data Cleaning – Data Integration and Transformation – Data Reduction – Data Discretization.

**Unit – III: Exploratory Data Analytics**

Descriptive Statistics – Mean, Standard Deviation, Skewness and Kurtosis – Box Plots – Pivot Table – Heat Map – Correlation Statistics – ANOVA.

**Unit – IV: Model Development**

Simple and Multiple Regression – Model Evaluation using Visualization – Residual Plot Distribution Plot – Polynomial Regression and Pipelines – Measures for In-sample Evaluation – Prediction and Decision Making.

#### **Unit – V: Model Evaluation**

Generalization Error – Out-of-Sample Evaluation Metrics – Cross Validation – Over fitting Under Fitting and Model Selection – Prediction by using Ridge Regression – Testing multiple Parameters by using Grid Search.

#### **REFERENCES:**

1. Jojo Moolayil, “Smarter Decisions : The Intersection of IoT and Data Science”,PACKT, 2016.
2. Cathy O’Neil and Rachel Schutt , “Doing Data Science”, O’Reilly, 2015.
3. David Dietrich, Barry Heller, Beibei Yang, “Data Science and Big data Analytics”,EMC 2013
4. Raj, Pethuru, “Handbook of Research on Cloud Infrastructures for Big DataAnalytics”, IGI Global.

**CS3212OE: DATA MINING**  
**(Open Elective- I)**

III-II:CSE(DS)								
Course Code	Category	Hours/Weak			Credits	Max Marks		
CS3212OE	Open Elective- I	L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total
		3	0	0	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes:45	Tutorial classes:15	Practical classes: Nill				Total Classes:60		
Prerequisites: None								

**Course Objectives:**

- Learn data mining concepts understand association rules mining.
- Discuss classification algorithms learn how data is grouped using clustering techniques.
- To develop the abilities of critical analysis to data mining systems and applications.
- To implement practical and theoretical understanding of the technologies for data mining
- To understand the strengths and limitations of various data mining models

**Course Outcomes:**

- Ability to perform the preprocessing of data and apply mining techniques on it.
- Ability to identify the association rules, classification and cluster large datasets.
- Ability to solve real world problems in business and scientific information using data mining
- Ability to classify web pages, extracting knowledge from the web

**UNIT-I**

**Introduction to Data Mining:** Introduction, What is Data Mining, Definition, KDD, Challenges, Data Mining Tasks, Data Preprocessing, Data Cleaning, Missing data, Dimensionality Reduction, Feature Subset Selection, Discretization and Binaryzation, Data Transformation; Measures of Similarity and Dissimilarity- Basics.

**UNIT-II**

**Association Rules:** Problem Definition, Frequent Item Set Generation, The APRIORI Principle, Support and Confidence Measures, Association Rule Generation; A



PRIOIRIALgorithm, The Partition Algorithms, FP-Growth Algorithms, Compact Representation of Frequent Item Set-Maximal Frequent Item Set, Closed Frequent Item Set.

### UNIT-III

**Classification:** Problem Definition, General Approaches to solving a classification problem, Evaluation of Classifiers, Classification techniques, Decision Trees- Decision tree Construction, Methods for Expressing attribute test conditions, Measures for Selecting the Best Split, Algorithm for Decision tree Induction; Naive-Bayes Classifier, Bayesian Belief Networks; K-Nearest neighbor classification-Algorithm and Characteristics.

### UNIT-IV

**Clustering:** Problem Definition, Clustering Overview, Evaluation of Clustering Algorithms, Partitioning Clustering-K-Means Algorithm, K-Means Additional issues, PAM Algorithm; Hierarchical Clustering-Agglomerative Methods and divisive methods, Basic Agglomerative Hierarchical Clustering Algorithm, Specific techniques, Key Issues in Hierarchical Clustering, Strengths and Weakness; Outlier Detection.

### UNIT-V

**Web and Text Mining:**

Introduction, web mining, web content mining, web structure mining, web usage mining, Text mining –unstructured text, episode rule discovery for texts, hierarchy of categories, text clustering.

### TEXT BOOKS:

1. Data Mining- Concepts and Techniques- Jiawei Han, Micheline Kamber, Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, Elsevier, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2006.
2. Introduction to Data Mining, Pang-Ning Tan, Vipin Kumar, Michael Steinbach, Pearson Education.
3. Data Mining Techniques and Applications, Hongbo Du Cengage India Publishing

### REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Data Mining Techniques, Arun K Pujari, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, Universities Press.
2. Data Mining Principles & Applications- T. V Suresh Kumar, B. Eswar Reddy, Jagadish S Kalmani, Elsevier.
3. Data Mining, Vikaram Pudi, P Radha Krishna, Oxford University Press

**CS3213OE :COMPUTER FORENSICS**  
(Open Elective- I)

III-II:CSE(DS)								
Course Code	Category	Hours/Weak			Credits	Max Marks		
CS3213OE	Open Elective- I	L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total
		3	0	0	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes:45	Tutorial classes:15	Practical classes: Nil				Total Classes:60		
Prerequisites: None								

**Course Objectives:**

- To understand the cyberspace.
- To understand the **forensics** fundamentals.
- To understand the evidence capturing process.
- To understand the preservation of **digital** evidence.

**Course Outcomes:**

- Students will understand the usage of computers in forensic, and how to use various forensic tools for a wide variety of investigations.
- It gives an opportunity to students to continue their zeal in research in

**UNIT-I**

Computer Forensics Fundamentals: What is Computer Forensics?  
Forensics in Law Enforcement, Computer Forensics Assistance to Human Resources/Employment Proceedings, Computer Forensics Services, Benefits of Professional Forensics Methodology, Steps taken by Computer Forensics Specialists Types of Computer Forensics Technology: Types of Military Computer Forensic Technology, Types of Law Enforcement — Computer Forensic Technology — Types of Business Computer Forensic Technology Computer Forensics Evidence and Capture: Data Recovery Defined — Data Back-up and Recovery — The Role of Back-up in Data Recovery — The Data-Recovery Solution.

**UNIT-II**

**Evidence Collection and Data Seizure:** Why Collect Evidence? Collection Options —Obstacles — Types of Evidence — The Rules of Evidence — Volatile Evidence — General Procedure — Collection and Archiving — Methods of Collection — Artifacts — Collection Steps — Controlling Contamination: The Chain of Custody Duplication and Preservation of Digital Evidence: Preserving the Digital Crime Scene — Computer Evidence Processing Steps — Legal Aspects of Collecting and Preserving Computer Forensic Evidence Computer Image Verification and Authentication: Special Needs of Evidential Authentication— Practical Consideration—Practical Implementation.

### UNIT-III

**Computer Forensics analysis and validation:** Determining what data to collect and analyze, validating forensic data, addressing data-hiding techniques, performing remote acquisitions

**Network Forensics:** Network forensics overview, performing live acquisitions, developing standard procedures for network forensics, using network tools, examining the honeynet project.

**Processing Crime and Incident Scenes:** Identifying digital evidence, collecting evidence in private-sector incident scenes, processing law enforcement crime scenes, preparing for a search, securing a computer incident or crime scene, seizing digital evidence at the scene, storing digital evidence, obtaining a digital hash, reviewing a case

### UNIT-IV

**Current Computer Forensic tools:** evaluating computer forensic tool needs, computer forensics software tools, computer forensics hardware tools, validating and testing forensics software  
**E-Mail Investigations:** Exploring the role of e-mail in investigation, exploring the roles of the client and server in e-mail, investigating e-mail crimes and violations, understanding e-mail servers, using specialized e-mail forensic tools.

**Cellphone and mobile device forensics:** Understanding mobile device forensics, understanding acquisition procedures for cellphones and mobile devices.

### UNIT-V

**Working with Windows and DOS Systems:** understanding file systems, exploring Microsoft File Structures, Examining NTFS disks, Understanding whole disk encryption, windows registry, Microsoft startup tasks, MS-DOS startup tasks, virtual machines.

### TEXT BOOKS

1. Computer Forensics, Computer Crime Investigation by John R. Vacca, Firewall Media, New Delhi.
2. Computer Forensics and Investigations by Nelson, Phillips  
Enfinger, Stuart, CENGAGE Learning

### REFERENCE BOOKS

1. Real Digital Forensics by Keith J. Jones, Richard Bejtich, Curtis W. Rose, Addison-Wesley Pearson Education
2. Forensic Compiling, A Tractitioner's Guide by Tony Sammes and

Brian Jenkinson, Springer International edition.

3. Computer Evidence Collection & Presentation by Christopher L.T. Brown, Firewall Media.
4. Home land Security, Techniques & Technologies by Jesus Mena, Firewall Media.
5. Software Forensics Collecting Evidence from the Scene of a Digital Crime by Robert M.Slade, TMH 2005
6. Windows Forensics by ChadSteel, Wiley India Edition.

**EE3211OE :ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION AND COSTING**  
**(Open Elective- I)**

III-II:CSE(DS)								
Course Code	Category	Hours/Weak			Credits	Max Marks		
EE3211OE	Open Elective- I	L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total
		3	0	0	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes:45	Tutorial classes:15	Practical classes: Nil			Total Classes:60			
Prerequisites: None								

**Course Objectives:**

To emphasize the estimation and costing aspects of all electrical equipment, installation and designs on the cost viability.

- To design and estimation of wiring
- To design overhead and underground distribution lines, substations and illumination

**Course Outcomes:**

After Completion of this course, student will be able to

- Understand the design considerations of electrical installations.
- Design electrical installation for buildings and small industries.
- Identify and design the various types of light sources for different applications.

**UNIT-I**

**Design Considerations of Electrical Installations:** Electric Supply System, Three phasefourwire distribution system, Protection of Electric Installation against over load, short circuit and Earth fault, Earthing, General requirements of electrical installations, testing of installations, Indian Electricity rules, Neutral and Earth wire, Types of loads, Systems ofwiring, Service connections , Service Mains, Sub-Circuits, Location of Outlets, Location of Control Switches, Location of Main Board and Distribution board,Guide lines for Installation of Fittings, Load Assessment, Permissible voltage drops and sizes of wires, estimating and costing of Electric installations.

**UNIT-II**

**Electrical Installation for Different Types of Buildings and Small Industries:** Electricalinstallationsforresidentialbuildings–estimating and costing of material,Electrical installations for commercial buildings,Electrical installations for small industries.

**UNIT-III**

## **Over head and Underground Transmission and Distribution**

**Lines:** Introduction, Supports for transmission lines, Distribution lines – Materials used, Underground cables, Mechanical Design of over headlines, Design of underground cables.

### **UNIT-IV**

**Substations:** Introduction, Types of substations, Outdoor substation – Pole mounted type, Indoor substations – Floor mounted type.

### **UNIT-V**

**Design of Illumination Schemes:** Introduction, Terminology in illumination, laws of illumination, various types of light sources, Practical lighting schemes LED, CFL and OCFL differences.

### **Text Books:**

1. “K.B.Raina, S.K.Bhattacharya”, “Electrical Design Estimating and Costing”, New Age International Publisher, 2010.
2. “Er.V.K.Jain, Er.Amitabh Bajaj”, “Design of Electrical Installations”, University Science Press.

### **Reference Books:**

1. Code of practice for Electrical wiring installations, (System voltage not exceeding 650 volts), Indian Standard Institution, IS:732-1983.
2. Guide for Electrical layout in residential buildings, Indian Standard Institution, IS: 4648-1968.
3. Electrical Installation buildings Indian Standard Institution, IS:2032.
4. Code of Practice for selection, Installation of Maintenance off use (voltage not exceeding 650V), Indian Standard Institution, IS:3106-1966.
5. Code of Practice for earthing, Indian Standard Institution, IS:3043-1966.
6. Code of Practice for Installation and Maintenance of induction motors, Indian Standard Institution, IS:900-1965.
7. Code of Practice for electrical wiring, Installations (system voltage not exceeding 650 Volts), Indian Standard Institution, IS:2274-1963.
8. “Gupta J.B., Katson, Ludhiana”, “Electrical Installation, estimating and costing”, S.K.Kataria and sons, 2013.

**EE3212OE :ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING MATERIALS**  
**(Open Elective- I)**

III-II:CSE(DS)								
Course Code	Category	Hours/Weak			Credits	Max Marks		
EE3212OE	Open Elective- I	L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total
		3	0	0	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes:45	Tutorial classes:15	Practical classes: Nill				Total Classes:60		
Prerequisites: None								

**Course Objectives:**

- To understand the importance of various materials used in electrical engineering and obtain a qualitative analysis of their behavior and applications.

**Course Outcomes:**

After completion of this course, the student will be able to

- Understand various types of dielectric materials, their properties in various conditions.
- Evaluate magnetic materials and their behavior.
- Evaluate semiconductor materials and technologies.
- Acquire Knowledge on Materials used in electrical engineering and applications.

**UNIT-I**

**Dielectric Materials:** Dielectric as Electric Field Medium, leakage currents, dielectric loss, dielectric strength, breakdown voltage, breakdown in solid dielectrics, flashover, liquid dielectrics, electric conductivity in solid, liquid and gaseous dielectrics, Ferromagnetic materials, properties of ferromagnetic materials in static fields, spontaneous, polarization, curie point, anti-ferromagnetic materials, piezoelectric materials, pyroelectric materials.

**UNIT- II**

**Magnetic Materials:** Classification of magnetic materials, spontaneous magnetization in ferromagnetic materials, magnetic Anisotropy, Magnetostriction, diamagnetism, magnetically soft and hard materials, special purpose materials, feebly magnetic materials, Ferrites, cast and ceramic permanent magnets, ageing of magnets. Factors effecting permeability and hysteresis

**UNIT-III**

**Semiconductor Materials:** Properties of semi conductors, Silicon wafers, integration techniques, Large and very large scale integration techniques (VLSI)

#### **UNIT- IV**

**Materials for Electrical Applications:** Materials used for Resistors, rheostats, heaters, transmission line structures, stranded conductors, bimetal fuses, soft and hard solders, electric contact materials, electric carbon materials, thermocouple materials. Solid, Liquid and Gaseous insulating materials, Effect of moisture on insulation.

#### **UNIT- V**

**Special Purpose Materials:** Refractory Materials, Structural Materials, Radioactive Materials, Galvanization and Impregnation of materials, Processing of electronic materials, Insulating varnishes and coolants, Properties and applications of mineral oils, Testing of Transformer oils per ISI.

#### **Text Books:**

1. "R.K. Rajput", "A course in Electrical Engineering Materials", Laxmi Publications, 2009
2. "T.K. Basak", "A course in Electrical Engineering Materials", New Age Science Publications, 2009

#### **Reference Books:**

1. T.T. Madras, "Electrical Engineering Materials", McGraw Hill Education, 2004.
2. "Adrianus J. Dekker", "Electrical Engineering Materials", PHI Publication, 2006.
3. S.P. Seth, P.V. Gupta "A course in Electrical Engineering Materials", Dhanpat Rai & Sons, 2011.



**EC3211OE :FUNDAMENTALS OF INTERNET OF THINGS  
(Open Elective- I)**

III-II:CSE(DS)								
Course Code	Category	Hours/Weak			Credits	Max Marks		
EC3211OE	Open Elective- I	L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total
		3	0	0	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes:45	Tutorial classes:15	Practical classes: Nil			Total Classes:60			
Prerequisites: None								

**Course Objectives:**

1. Understand the concepts of Internet of Things and able to build IOT applications
2. Learn the programming and use of Arduino and Raspberry Pi boards.
3. Known about data handling and analytics in SDN.

**Course Outcomes:**

Upon completing this course, the student will be able to

1. Known basic protocols in sensor networks.
2. Program and configure Arduino boards for various designs.
3. Python programming and interfacing for Raspberry Pi.
4. Design IOT applications in different domains.

**UNIT-I**

Introduction to Internet of Things, Characteristics of IoT, Physical design of IOT, Functional blocks of IoT, Sensing, Actuation, Basics of Networking, Communication Protocols, Sensor Networks.

**UNIT- II**

Machine-to-Machine Communications, Difference between IoT and M2M, Interoperability in IoT, Introduction to Arduino Programming, Integration of Sensors and Actuators with Arduino

**UNIT-III**

Introduction to Python programming, Introduction to Raspberry Pi, Interfacing Raspberry Pi with basic peripherals, Implementation of IoT with Raspberry Pi

**UNIT-IV**

Implementation of IoT with Raspberry Pi, Introduction to Software defined Network (SDN), SDN for IoT, Data Handling and Analytics,

## **UNIT-V**

Cloud Computing, Sensor-Cloud, Smart Cities and Smart Homes, Connected Vehicles, Smart Grid, Industrial IoT, Case Study: Agriculture, Healthcare, Activity Monitoring

### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. "The Internet of Things: Enabling Technologies, Platforms, and Use Cases", by Pethuru Raj and Anupama C. Raman (CRC Press)
2. "Make sensors": Terokarvinen, kemo, karvinen and villey valtokari, 1st edition, maker media, 2014.
3. "Internet of Things: A Hands-on Approach", by Arshdeep Bahga and Vijay Madisetti

### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Vijay Madisetti, Arshdeep Bahga, "Internet of Things: A Hands-On Approach"
2. Waltenegus Dargie, Christian Poellabauer, "Fundamentals of Wireless Sensor Networks: Theory and Practice"
3. Beginning Sensor networks with Arduino and Raspberry Pi- Charles Bell, Apress, 2013

**ME3211OE :OPERATIONS RESEARCH**  
(Open Elective- I)

III-II:CSE(DS)								
Course Code	Category	Hours/Weak			Credits	Max Marks		
ME3211OE	Open Elective- I	L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total
		3	0	0	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes:45	Tutorial classes:15	Practical classes: Nill				Total Classes:60		
Prerequisites: None								

**Course Objectives:**

Understanding the mathematical importance of development of model in a particular optimization model for the issue and solving it.

**Course Outcome:**

Understanding the problem, identifying variables & constants, Formulation of optimization model and applying appropriate optimization technique

**UNIT.I**

Development-definition-characteristics and phases –Types of models- Operations Research models-applications.

Allocation: Linear Programming Problem Formulation-Graphical solution- Simplex method-Artificial variable techniques:Two-phase method,Big-M method.

**UNIT.II**

Transportation problem –Formulation-Optimal solution,unbalanced transportation problem-Degeneracy.

Assignment problem-Formulation-Optimal solution,-Variants of Assignment problem-Travelling sales man problem.

**UNIT.III**

Sequencing.Introduction-Flow-Shop sequencing-n jobst through two machines-n jobs through three machines-Job shop sequencing-two jobs through 'm' machines-graphical model Replacement:Introduction- Replacement of items that deteriorate with time-when money value is not counted and counted-Replacement to fit emsthat fail completely- Group Replacement.

**UNIT.IV**

Theory of Games: Introduction- Terminology- Solution of games with saddle points and without saddle points.2x2 games-dominance principle-mx2&2xngames-Graphical method.

Inventory: Introduction- Single item, Deterministic models- purchase inventory models with one price break and multiple price breaks- Stochastic models -Demand may be discrete variable or continuous variable-single period model and no setup cost.

#### **UNIT.V**

Waiting lines: Introduction- Terminology- Single channel- Poisson arrivals and

Exponential service times within infinite population and finite population models.

Dynamic Programming: Introduction- Terminology, Bellman's principle of optimality Application of Dynamic programming- shortest path problem-linear programming problem.

#### **TEXTBOOK:**

1. Operations Research / J.K.Sharma / MacMillan
2. Introduction to OR / Hillier & Liberman / TMH

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Introduction to OR / Taha / PHI
2. Operations Research / NVS Raju / SMS Education / 3rd Revised Edition
3. Operations Research / A.M.Natarajan, P.Balasubramaniam, A.Tamilarasi / Pearson Education.

**ME3212OE: FUNDAMENTALS OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING**  
(Open Elective- I)

III-II: CSE(DS)								
Course Code	Category	Hours/Weak			Credits	Max Marks		
ME3212OE	Open Elective- I	L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total
		3	0	0	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes:45	Tutorial classes:15	Practical classes: Nil			Total Classes:60			
Prerequisites: None								

**Objectives:**

- To understand the fundamentals of mechanical systems.
- To understand and appreciate significance of mechanical engineering in different Fields of engineering.

**UNIT-I**

Introduction: Prime movers and its types, Concept of Force, Pressure, Energy, Work, Power, System, Heat, Temperature, Specific heat capacity, Change of state, Path, Process, Cycle, Internal energy, Enthalpy, Statements of Zeroth Law and First law.

Energy: Introduction and applications of Energy sources like Fossil fuels, Nuclear fuels, Hydel, Solar, wind, and bio-fuels, Environmental issues like Global warming and Ozone depletion.

**UNIT-II**

Properties of gases: Gas laws, Boyle's law, Charles' law, Combined gas law, Gas constant, Relation between  $C_p$  and  $C_v$ , Various non-flow processes like constant volume process, constant pressure process, Is other malprocess, Adiabatic process, Poly-tropic process

Properties of Steam: Steam formation, Types of Steam, Enthalpy, Specific volume, Internal energy and dryness fraction of steam, use of Steam tables, steam calorimeters.

Steam Boilers: Introduction, Classification, Cochran, Lancashire and Babcock and Wilcox boiler, functioning of different mountings and accessories.

**UNIT-III**

Heat Engines: Heat Engine cycle and Heat Engine, working substances, Classification of heat engines, Description and thermal efficiency of Carnot; Rankine; Otto cycle and Diesel cycles.

Internal Combustion Engines: Introduction, Classification, Engine details, four- stroke/ two-stroke cycle Petrol/ Diesel engines, Indicated power, Brake Power, Efficiencies.

#### **UNIT-IV**

Pumps: Types and operation of Reciprocating, Rotary and Centrifugal pumps, Priming

Air Compressors: Types and operation of Reciprocating and Rotary air compressors, significance of Multistage.

Refrigeration & Air Conditioning: Refrigerant, Vapor compression refrigeration system, vapor absorption refrigeration system, Domestic Refrigerator, Window and split air conditioners.

#### **UNIT-V**

Couplings, Clutches and Brakes: Construction and applications of Couplings (Box; Flange; Pintype flexible; Universal and Oldham), Clutches (Disc and Centrifugal), and Brakes (Block; Shoe; Band and Disc).

Transmission of Motion and Power: Shaft and axle, Belt drive, Chain drive, Friction drive, Gear drive.

Engineering Materials: Types and applications of Ferrous & Non ferrous metals, Timber, Abrasive material, silica, ceramics, glass, graphite, diamond, plastic and polymer.

#### **TEXTBOOKS:**

1. Basic Mechanical Engineering / Pravin Kumar / Pearson
2. Introduction to Engineering Materials / B.K. Agrawal / McGraw Hill

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Fundamental of Mechanical Engineering / G.S. Sawhney / PHI
2. Thermal Science and Engineering / Dr. D.S. Kumar / Kataria

**ME3213OE :METALLURGY OF NON METALLURGISTS**  
(Open Elective- I)

III-II:CSE(DS)								
Course Code	Category	Hours/Weak			Credits	Max Marks		
ME3213OE	Open Elective- I	L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total
		3	0	0	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes:45	Tutorial classes:15	Practical classes: Nill				Total Classes:60		
Prerequisites: None								

**Course Objectives:**

- To describe the basic principles of metallurgy and the importance of metallurgy in various disciplines of engineering.
- Gain a thorough knowledge about heat treatment of steels.
- Gain knowledge about properties and uses of cast irons and non-ferrous metals.
- Gain a working knowledge of basic testing methods for metals.

**Course Outcomes:**

At the end of the course Student would be able

- To use and apply metallurgy in his own branch of engineering.
- The student will be able to justify the various testing methods adopted for metals.

**UNIT-I**

Introduction: Crystal structure and defects, Crystal structure of metals, Classification of steels, Carbon steels.

Engineering Materials: Types and applications of ferrous & Nonferrous metals, Timber, Abrasive material, silica, ceramics, glass, graphite, diamond, plastic and polymer.

**UNIT-II**

Heat Treatment of Steels: The Iron carbon systems, Common phases in steels, Annealing, Normalizing, Hardening and tempering.

**UNIT-III**

Cast irons: Properties and applications of Ductile irons, Malleable irons, Compacted graphite iron.

**UNIT-IV**

Non Ferrous Metals: Properties and applications of Light Metals (Al, Be, Mg, Ti), Superalloys.

**UNIT-V**

Testing of Metals: Hardness testing, Tensile Testing, Impact Testing, Fatigue Testing.

**TEXTBOOKS:**

1. Materials Science and Engineering, An introduction. W.D. Callister, Jr., Adapted by R. Balasubramanian, John Wiley & Sons, NY, Indian edition, 2007
2. Introduction to Physical Metallurgy – S.H. Avner, TATA McGRAW HILL, 1997
3. Mechanical Metallurgy – G.E. Dieter

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Engineering Physical Metallurgy and Heat treatment – Y. Lakhtin
2. C. Suryanarayana, Experimental Techniques in Mechanics and Materials, John Wiley, John Wiley, NJ, USA, 2006
3. Foundations of Materials Science and Engineering – W.F. Smith



**CE3211OE: BASICS OF CIVIL ENGINEERING  
(OpenElective-I)**

**III-II:CSE(DS)**

Course Code	Category	Hours/Weak			Credits	Max Marks		
CE3211OE	Open Elective- I	L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total
		3	0	0	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes:45	Tutorial classes:15	Practical classes: Null				Total Classes:60		
Prerequisites: None								

**Course objectives:** The objectives of the course are:

- To explain the concepts of Civil Engineering.
- To Understand the Building Materials for construction
- To understand the concept of Transportation
- To explain the Soil Characteristics for best foundation
- To know the Drinking water Standards & Water Treatment Units.

**Course Out comes:** On successful completion of this course, students should be able to:

- Identify different types of building materials for construction.
- Discuss types of Traffic Flow Characteristics.
- To know the soil classification and its properties.
- Distinguish and understand Drinking water and Waste water properties.

**UNIT-I:**

Building Materials for Construction:Bricks & Cement: qualities of good bricks, types of brick, ingredients of cement,types of cement, Grade of cement. Concrete & Steel: Properties of cement concrete, types of concrete based on usage & properties and uses of various types of steel, Admixtures.

Building components: lintels, walls, staircases, types of floors, types of roofs, doors, windows-material-types, Finishers-Plastering, Painting, Tiles.

**UNIT-II**

Transportation Engineering:Highway: History and Importance of Highways, Classification of roads, highway cross section, types of Pavement.Traffic: Road safety-Traffic signals & its types.Road intersections &its types.Railway: Permanent way, Components parts its functions.Airway: Typical Airport layout, Factors for air ports iteselection.

### **UNIT-III**

#### **Geotechnical Engineering**

Soil formation and its three phase diagram, I.S. Classification of soils. Permeability & its Factors affecting, capillary rise. Compaction-factors affecting compaction.

Geology- Different types & its properties of Rocks & Minerals.

### **UNIT-IV**

#### **Water Resources & Irrigation Engineering**

Hydro logiccycle, Forms of precipitation, measurement of precipitation by Symons rain gauge.

Abstractions from precipitation: Infiltration, Evaporation & Run off & their Factors affecting.

Irrigation: Water requirement of crops, canal & its losses, Types of lining- Advantages and disadvantages. Types of dams, Factors affecting selection of adamsite. Tunneling- Purposes of tunneling.

### **UNIT-V**

#### **Environmental Engineering**

Drinking Water: types of water demand-factors affecting water quality and testing-drinking water standards. Layout and general outline of water treatment units. Waste water: Waste water treatment plant Flow diagram. Waste water collection, man holes & house drainage. Air & Sound pollution- Effects & Controlling methods.

### **TEXT BOOKS**

1. Building Construction by B.C. Punmia, Ashok Kumar Jain and Arun Kumar Jain-Laxmi Publications (P) Ltd., New Delhi.
2. Transportation Engineering by Khanna & Justo
3. Geotechnical Engineering by Arora
4. Water Resources & Irrigation Engineering by SK Garg
5. Environmental Engineering by Dr. B.C. Punmia

**CE3212OE: BUILDING MATERIALS AND CONSTRUCTION  
(OpenElective-I)**

III-II:CSE(DS)								
Course Code	Category	Hours/Weak			Credits	Max Marks		
CE3212OE	Open Elective- I	L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total
		3	0	0	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes:45	Tutorial classes:15	Practical classes: Nill				Total Classes:60		
Prerequisites: None								

**Course Objectives:** The objectives of the course is to

- List the construction material.
- Explain different construction techniques
- Underst and the building bye-laws
- Highlight the smart building materials

**Course Outcomes:**

After the completion of the course student should be able to

- Define the Basic terminology that isused in the industry
- Categorize different building materials, properties and the iruses

**Unit-I**

Cement: Introduction, ingredients of cement, types of cement,cement mortar uses.Concrete: Properties of cement concrete, materials, standard concrete mix proportions, curing of concrete, methods-effects of improper curing.

**Unit-II**

Bricks & Bricks masonry: qualities of good bricks, types of bricks, brick masonry and types of brick masonry  
Timber: Structure of a tree, defects intimber, seasoning of timber, qualities of good timber, important Indian timber trees.

**Unit-III**

Construction Materials: Stone-type of building stones, glass-types based on usage, plastics-advantages and disadvantages,uses, ceramics-types used in building industry.

Structural steel: properties and uses of various types of steel, types.  
Girders-types & uses

#### **Unit-IV**

Building components: lintels, walls, stair cases, types of floors, types of roofs, doors, windows-material-types.

Fire protection: hazards, classification of fire resistant materials and constructions.

#### **Unit-V**

Building planning: principles of building planning, classification of buildings and building by laws. Building Services: Plumbing-water distribution, sanitary-lines and fittings, ventilations: functional requirements, system of ventilations.

#### **TEXTBOOKS:**

1. Building Materials and Construction–Arora & Bindra, Dhanpat Roy Publications.
2. Building Materials and Construction by G C Sahu, Joygopal Jena McGraw hill Pvt Ltd 2015.
3. Building Construction by B. C. Punmia, Ashok Kumar Jain and Arun Kumar Jain – Laxmi Publications(P) Ltd., New Delhi

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Building Materials by Duggal, New Age International.
2. Building Materials by P.C. Varghese, PHI.
3. Building Construction by P.C. Varghese PHI.
4. Construction Technology– Vol-I & II by R. Chubbey, Longman UK.
5. Alternate Building Materials and Technology, Jagadish, Venkatarama Reddy and others; New Age Publications.

### **DS3204PC :BIG DATA ANALYTICS THROUGH HADOOP LAB**

III-II:CSE(DS)								
Course Code	Category	Hours/Weak			Credits	Max Marks		
DS3204PC	Core	L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total
		0	0	2	1	30	70	100
Contact Classes: Nill	Tutorial classes: Nill	Practical classes: 36				Total Classes:36		
Prerequisites: None								

#### **Course Objectives:**

- Optimize business decisions and create competitive advantage with Big data analytics
- Practice java concepts required for developing map reduce programs.
- Impart the architectural concepts of Hadoop and introducing map reduce paradigm.
- Practice programming tools PIG and HIVE in Hadoop eco system.
- Implement best practices for Hadoop development.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

- Implement the file management tasks in Hadoop.
- Understand Map Reduce Paradigm.
- Apply Map Reduce program that mines weather data
- PIG and HIVE commands

#### **List of Experiments**

1. Installation of Hadoop
2. Hadoop file management tasks
3. Word count program
4. Matrix multiplication
5. Weather data analysis
6. Hive data base operations
7. Pig commands

### DS3205PC :COMPILER DESIGN LAB

III-II:CSE(DS)								
Course Code	Category	Hours/Weak			Credits	Max Marks		
DS3205PC	Core	L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total
		0	0	3	1.5	30	70	100
Contact Classes: Nil	Tutorial classes: Nil	Practical classes: 36				Total Classes:36		
Prerequisites: None								

#### Course Objectives:

- To understand the various phases in the design of a compiler.
- To understand the design of top-down and bottom-up parsers.
- To understand syntax directed translation schemes.
- To introduce lex and yacc tools.

#### Course Outcomes:

- Ability to design, develop, and implement a compiler for any language.
- Able to use lex and yacc tools for developing a scanner and a parser.
- Able to design and implement LL and LR parsers.

#### List of Experiments

Compiler Design Experiments

1. Write a LEX Program to scan reserved word & Identifiers of C Language
2. Implement Predictive Parsing algorithm
3. Write a C program to generate three address code.
4. Implement SLR(1) Parsing algorithm
5. Design LALR bottom up parser for the given language

<program> ::= <block>

<block> ::= { <variabledefinition> <slist> }

| { <slist> }

<variabledefinition> ::= int <vardeflist> ;

<vardeflist> ::= <vardec> | <vardec> , <vardeflist>

<vardec> ::= <identifier> | <identifier> [ <constant> ]

<slist> ::= <statement> | <statement> ; <slist>

<statement> ::= <assignment> | <ifstatement> | <whilestatement>

| <block> | <printstatement> | <empty>

<assignment> ::= <identifier> = <expression>

| <identifier> [ <expression> ] = <expression>

<ifstatement> ::= if <bexpression> then

<slist> else <slist> endif

| if <bexpression> then <slist> endif

<whilestatement> ::= while <bexpression> do <slit> enddo  
<printstatement> ::= print ( <expression> )  
<expression> ::= <expression> <addingop> <term> | <term> | <addingop>  
<term>  
<bexpression> ::= <expression> <relop> <expression>

<relop> ::= < | <= | == | >= | > | !=  
<addingop> ::= + | -  
<term> ::= <term> <multop> <factor> | <factor>  
<multop> ::= \* | /  
<factor> ::= <constant> | <identifier> | <identifier> [ <expression> ]  
| ( <expression> )  
<constant> ::= <digit> | <digit> <constant>  
<identifier> ::= <identifier> <letterordigit> | <letter>  
<letterordigit> ::= <letter> | <digit>  
<letter> ::= a|b|c|d|e|f|g|h|i|j|k|l|m|n|o|p|q|r|s|t|u|v|w|x|y|z  
<digit> ::= 0|1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9  
<empty> has the obvious meaning

Comments (zero or more characters enclosed between the standard C/Java-style comment brackets

/\*...\*/) can be inserted. The language has rudimentary support for 1-dimensional arrays. The declaration `int a[3]` declares an array of three elements, referenced as `a[0]`, `a[1]` and `a[2]`. Note also that you should worry about the scoping of names.

### DS3206PC: COMPUTER NETWORKS LAB

III-II:CSE(DS)								
Course Code	Category	Hours/Weak			Credits	Max Marks		
DS3206PC	Core	L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total
		0	0	3	1.5	30	70	100
Contact Classes: Nil	Tutorial classes: Nil	Practical classes: 36				Total Classes:36		
Prerequisites: None								

#### Course Objectives

- To understand the working principle of various communication protocols.
- To understand the network simulator environment and visualize a network topology and observe its performance
- To analyze the traffic flow and the contents of protocol frames

#### Course Outcomes

- Implement data link layer framing methods
- Analyze error detection and error correction codes.
- Implement and analyze routing and congestion issues in network design.
- Implement Encoding and Decoding techniques used in presentation layer
- To be able to work with different network tools

#### List of Experiments

- Implement the data link layer framing methods such as character, character-stuffing and bit stuffing.
- Write a program to compute CRC code for the polynomials CRC-12, CRC-16 and CRC CCIP
- Develop a simple data link layer that performs the flow control using the sliding window protocol, and loss recovery using the Go-Back-N mechanism.
- Implement Dijkstra's algorithm to compute the shortest path through a network
- Take an example subnet of hosts and obtain a broadcast tree for the subnet.
- Implement distance vector routing algorithm for obtaining routing tables at each node.
- Implement data encryption and data decryption



- Write a program for congestion control using Leaky bucket algorithm.
- Write a program for frame sorting technique used in buffers.
- Wireshark
- Packet Capture Using Wire shark
- Starting Wire shark
- Viewing Captured Traffic
- Analysis and Statistics & Filters.
- How to run Nmap scan
- Operating System Detection using Nmap
- Do the following using NS2 Simulator
- NS2 Simulator-Introduction
- Simulate to Find the Number of Packets Dropped
- Simulate to Find the Number of Packets Dropped by TCP/UDP
- Simulate to Find the Number of Packets Dropped due to Congestion
- Simulate to Compare Data Rate& Throughput.
- Simulate to Plot Congestion for Different Source/Destination
- Simulate to Determine the Performance with respect to Transmission of Packets

## MC3002: CYBER SECURITY

III-II: CSE(DS)								
Course Code	Category	Hours/Weak			Credits	Max Marks		
MC3002	Mandatory	L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total
		3	0	0	0	30	70	100
Contact Classes:45	Tutorial classes: 15	Practical classes: Nil				Total Classes:60		
Prerequisites: None								

### Course objectives:

- To familiarize various types of cyber-attacks and cyber-crimes
- To give an overview of the cyber laws
- To study the defensive techniques against these attacks

### Course Outcomes:

- The students will be able to understand cyber-attacks, types of cybercrimes, cyberlaws
- how to protect them self and ultimately the entire Internet community from such attacks.

## UNIT - I

**Introduction to Cyber Security:** Basic Cyber Security Concepts, layers of security, Vulnerability, threat, Harmful acts, Internet Governance – Challenges and Constraints, Computer Criminals, CIA Triad, Assets and Threat, motive of attackers, active attacks, passive attacks, Software attacks, hardware attacks, Spectrum of attacks, Taxonomy of various attacks, IP spoofing, Methods of defense, Security Models, risk management, Cyber Threats-Cyber Warfare, Cyber Crime, Cyber terrorism, Cyber Espionage, etc., Comprehensive Cyber Security Policy.

## UNIT - II

**Cyberspace and the Law & Cyber Forensics:** Introduction, Cyber Security Regulations, Roles of International Law. The INDIAN Cyberspace, National Cyber Security Policy.

Introduction, Historical background of Cyber forensics, Digital Forensics Science, The Need for Computer Forensics, Cyber Forensics and Digital evidence, Forensics Analysis of Email, Digital Forensics Lifecycle, Forensics Investigation, Challenges in Computer Forensics, Special Techniques for Forensics Auditing.

## UNIT - III

**Cybercrime: Mobile and Wireless Devices:** Introduction, Proliferation of Mobile and Wireless Devices, Trends in Mobility, Credit card Frauds in

Mobile and Wireless Computing Era, Security Challenges Posed by Mobile Devices, Registry Settings for Mobile Devices, Authentication service Security, Attacks on Mobile/Cell Phones, Mobile Devices: Security Implications for Organizations, Organizational Measures for Handling Mobile, Organizational Security Policies and Measures in Mobile Computing Era, Laptops.

#### **UNIT- IV**

**Cyber Security: Organizational Implications:** Introduction, cost of cybercrimes and IPR issues, web threats for organizations, security and privacy implications, social media marketing: security risks and perils for organizations, social computing and the associated challenges for organizations.

**Cybercrime and Cyber terrorism:** Introduction, intellectual property in the cyberspace, the ethical dimension of cybercrimes the psychology, mindset and skills of hackers and other cyber criminals.

#### **UNIT - V**

**Privacy Issues:** Basic Data Privacy Concepts: Fundamental Concepts, Data Privacy Attacks, Data linking and profiling, privacy policies and their specifications, privacy policy languages, privacy in different domains-medical, financial, etc.

##### **Cybercrime: Examples and Mini-Cases**

**Examples:** Official Website of Maharashtra Government Hacked, Indian Banks Lose Millions of Rupees, Parliament Attack, Pune City Police Bust Nigerian Racket, e-mail spoofing instances.

**Mini-Cases:** The Indian Case of online Gambling, An Indian Case of Intellectual Property Crime, Financial Frauds in Cyber Domain.

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Nina Godbole and Sunit Belpure, Cyber Security Understanding Cyber Crimes, Computer Forensics and Legal Perspectives, Wiley
2. B. B. Gupta, D. P. Agrawal, Haoxiang Wang, Computer and Cyber Security: Principles, Algorithm, Applications, and Perspectives, CRC Press, ISBN 9780815371335, 2018.

#### **REFERENCES:**

1. Cyber Security Essentials, James Graham, Richard Howard and Ryan Otson, CRC Press.
2. Introduction to Cyber Security, Chwan-Hwa(john) Wu, J. David Irwin, CRC Press T&F Group

### DS4101PC: INFORMATION SECURITY

IV-I:CSE(DS)								
Course Code	Category	Hours/Weak			Credits	Max Marks		
DS4101PC	Core	L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total
		3	0	0	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes:45	Tutorial classes: 15	Practical classes: Null				Total Classes:60		
Prerequisites: None								

#### Course Objectives:

- Explain the objectives of information security
- Explain the importance and application of each of confidentiality, integrity, authentication and availability
- Understand various cryptographic algorithms.
- Understand the basic categories of threats to computers and networks
- Describe public-key cryptosystem.
- Describe the enhancements made to IPv4 by IPSec
- Understand Intrusions and intrusion detection
- Discuss the fundamental ideas of public-key cryptography.
- Generate and distribute a PGP key pair and use the PGP package to send an encrypted e-mail message.
- Discuss Web security and Firewalls

#### Course Outcomes:

- Student will be able to understand basic cryptographic algorithms, message and web authentication and security issues.
- Ability to identify information system requirements for both of them such as client and server.
- Ability to understand the current legal issues towards information security.

#### UNIT - I

**Security Concepts:** Introduction, The need for security, Security approaches, Principles of security, Types of Security attacks, Security services, Security Mechanisms, A model for Network Security

**Cryptography Concepts and Techniques:** Introduction, plain text and

cipher text, substitution techniques, transposition techniques, encryption and decryption, symmetric and asymmetric key cryptography, steganography, key range and key size, possible types of attacks.

## UNIT - II

**Symmetric key Ciphers:** Block Cipher principles, DES, AES, Blowfish, RC5, IDEA, Block cipher operation, Stream ciphers, RC4.

**Asymmetric key Ciphers:** Principles of public key cryptosystems, RSA algorithm, Elgamal Cryptography, Diffie-Hellman Key Exchange, Knapsack Algorithm.

## UNIT - III

**Cryptographic Hash Functions:** Message Authentication, Secure Hash Algorithm (SHA-512), **Message authentication codes:** Authentication requirements, HMAC, CMAC, Digital signatures, Elgamal Digital Signature Scheme.

**Key Management and Distribution:** Symmetric Key Distribution Using Symmetric & Asymmetric Encryption, Distribution of Public Keys, Kerberos, X.509 Authentication Service, Public – Key Infrastructure

## UNIT - IV

**Transport-level Security:** Web security considerations, Secure Socket Layer and Transport Layer Security, HTTPS, Secure Shell (SSH)

**Wireless Network Security:** Wireless Security, Mobile Device Security, IEEE 802.11 Wireless LAN, IEEE 802.11i Wireless LAN Security

## UNIT - V

**E-Mail Security:** Pretty Good Privacy, S/MIME **IP Security:** IP Security overview, IP Security architecture, Authentication Header, Encapsulating security payload, Combining security associations, Internet Key Exchange

**Case Studies on Cryptography and security:** Secure Multiparty Calculation, Virtual Elections, Single sign On, Secure Inter-branch Payment Transactions, Cross site Scripting Vulnerability.

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Cryptography and Network Security - Principles and Practice: William Stallings, Pearson Education, 6<sup>th</sup> Edition
2. Cryptography and Network Security: Atul Kahate, Mc Graw Hill, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Cryptography and Network Security: C K Shyamala, N Harini, Dr T R Padmanabhan, WileyIndia, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition.
2. Cryptography and Network Security: Forouzan Mukhopadhyay, Mc Graw Hill, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition
3. Information Security, Principles, and Practice: Mark Stamp, Wiley India.
4. Principles of Computer Security: WM. Arthur Conklin, Greg White, TMH
5. Introduction to Network Security: Neal Krawetz, CENGAGE Learning

### CS4102PC: MACHINE LEARNING

IV-I:CSE(DS)								
Course Code	Category	Hours/Weak			Credits	Max Marks		
CS4102PC	Core	L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total
		2	0	0	2	30	70	100
Contact Classes:45	Tutorial classes: 15	Practical classes: Null				Total Classes:60		
Prerequisites: None								

#### Course Objectives

- This course explains machine learning techniques such as decision tree learning, Bayesian learning etc.
- To understand computational learning theory.
- To study the pattern comparison techniques.

#### Course Outcomes

- Understand the concepts of computational intelligence like machine learning
- Ability to get the skill to apply machine learning techniques to address the real time problems in different areas
- Understand the Neural Networks and its usage in machine learning application.

#### UNIT - I

Introduction - Well-posed learning problems, designing a learning system, Perspectives and issues in machine learning Concept learning and the general to specific ordering – introduction, a concept learning task, concept learning as search, find-S: finding a maximally specific hypothesis, version spaces and the candidate elimination algorithm, remarks on version spaces and candidate elimination, inductive bias.

**Decision Tree Learning** – Introduction, decision tree representation, appropriate problems for decision tree learning, the basic decision tree learning algorithm, hypothesis space search in decision tree learning, inductive bias in decision tree learning, issues in decision tree learning.

#### UNIT - II

**Artificial Neural Networks-1**– Introduction, neural network representation, appropriate problems for neural network learning, perceptions, multilayer networks and the back-propagation algorithm.

**Artificial Neural Networks-2**- Remarks on the Back-Propagation algorithm, An illustrative example: face recognition, advanced topics in artificial neural networks.

**Evaluation Hypotheses** – Motivation, estimation hypothesis accuracy, basics of sampling theory, a general approach for deriving confidence intervals, difference in error of two hypotheses, comparing learning algorithms.

### UNIT - III

**Bayesian learning** – Introduction, Bayes theorem, Bayes theorem and concept learning, Maximum Likelihood and least squared error hypotheses, maximum likelihood hypotheses for predicting probabilities, minimum description length principle, Bayes optimal classifier, Gibbs algorithm, Naïve Bayes classifier, an example: learning to classify text, Bayesian belief networks, the EM algorithm.

**Computational learning theory** – Introduction, probably learning an approximately correct hypothesis, sample complexity for finite hypothesis space, sample complexity for infinite hypothesis spaces, the mistake bound model of learning.

**Instance-Based Learning**- Introduction,  $k$ -nearest neighbour algorithm, locally weighted regression, radial basis functions, case-based reasoning, remarks on lazy and eager learning.

### UNIT- IV

**Genetic Algorithms** – Motivation, Genetic algorithms, an illustrative example, hypothesis space search, genetic programming, models of evolution and learning, parallelizing genetic algorithms.

**Learning Sets of Rules** – Introduction, sequential covering algorithms, learning rule sets: summary, learning First-Order rules, learning sets of First-Order rules: FOIL, Induction as inverted deduction, inverting resolution.

**Reinforcement Learning** – Introduction, the learning task,  $Q$ -learning, non-deterministic, rewards and actions, temporal difference learning, generalizing from examples, relationship to dynamic programming.

### UNIT - V

**Analytical Learning-1**- Introduction, learning with perfect domain theories: PROLOG-EBG, remarks on explanation-based learning, explanation-based learning of search control knowledge.

**Analytical Learning-2**- Using prior knowledge to alter the search objective, using prior knowledge to augment search operators.

**Combining Inductive and Analytical Learning** – Motivation, inductive-analytical approaches to learning using prior knowledge to initialize the hypothesis.

### TEXT BOOK:

1. Machine Learning – Tom M. Mitchell, - MGH

### REFERENCE BOOK:

1. Machine Learning: An Algorithmic Perspective, Stephen Marshland, Taylor & Francis



**DS4107PE: GRAPH THEORY**  
**(Professional Elective - IV)**

IV-I:CSE(DS)								
Course Code	Category	Hours/Weak			Credits	Max Marks		
DS4107PE	Professional Elective - IV	L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total
		3	0	0	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes:45	Tutorial classes: 15	Practical classes: Nill				Total Classes:60		
Prerequisites: None								

**Course Outcomes:**

- Know some important classes of graph theoretic problems;
- Be able to formulate and prove central theorems about trees, matching, connectivity, colouring and planar graphs;
- Be able to describe and apply some basic algorithms for graphs;
- Be able to use graph theory as a modelling tool.

**UNIT - I**

**Introduction**-Discovery of graphs, Definitions, Subgraphs, Isomorphic graphs, Matrix representations of graphs, Degree of a vertex, Directed walks, paths and cycles, Connectivity in digraphs, Eulerian and Hamilton digraphs, Eulerian digraphs, Hamilton digraphs, Special graphs, Complements, Larger graphs from smaller graphs, Union, Sum, Cartesian Product, Composition, Graphic sequences, Graph theoretic model of the LAN problem, Havel-Hakimi criterion, Realization of a graphic sequence.

**UNIT - II**

**Connected graphs and shortest paths** - Walks, trails, paths, cycles, Connected graphs, Distance, Cut-vertices and cut-edges, Blocks, Connectivity, Weighted graphs and shortest paths, Weighted graphs, Dijkstra's shortest path algorithm, Floyd-Warshall shortest path algorithm.

**UNIT - III**

**Trees**- Definitions and characterizations, Number of trees, Cayley's formula, Kirchoff-matrix-tree theorem, Minimum spanning trees, Kruskal's algorithm, Prim's algorithm, Special classes of graphs, Bipartite Graphs, Line Graphs, Chordal Graphs, Eulerian Graphs, Fleury's algorithm, Chinese Postman problem, Hamilton Graphs, Introduction, Necessary conditions and sufficient conditions.

#### **UNIT - IV**

**Independent sets coverings and matchings-** Introduction, Independent sets and coverings: basic equations, Matchings in bipartite graphs, Hall's Theorem, Kőnig's Theorem, Perfect matchings in graphs, Greedy and approximation algorithms.

#### **UNIT - V**

**Vertex Colorings-** Basic definitions, Cliques and chromatic number, Mycielski's theorem, Greedy coloring algorithm, Coloring of chordal graphs, Brooks theorem, Edge Colorings, Introduction and Basics, Gupta-Vizing theorem, Class-1 and Class-2 graphs, Edge-coloring of bipartite graphs, Class-2 graphs, Hajos union and Class-2 graphs, A scheduling problem and equitable edge-coloring.

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. J. A. Bondy and U. S. R. Murty. Graph Theory, volume 244 of Graduate Texts in Mathematics. Springer, 1st edition, 2008.
2. J. A. Bondy and U. S. R. Murty. Graph Theory with Applications.

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Lecture Videos: <http://nptel.ac.in/courses/111106050/13>
2. Introduction to Graph Theory, Douglas B. West, Pearson.
3. Schaum's Outlines Graph Theory, Balakrishnan, TMH
4. Introduction to Graph Theory, Wilson Robin j, PHI
5. Graph Theory with Applications to Engineering And Computer Science, Narsing Deo, PHI
6. Graphs - An Introductory Approach, Wilson and Watkins

**DS4108PE: INTRODUCTION TO EMBEDDED SYSTEMS**  
**(Professional Elective - IV)**

IV-I:CSE(DS)								
Course Code	Category	Hours/Weak			Credits	Max Marks		
DS4108PE	Professional Elective - IV	L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total
		3	0	0	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes:45	Tutorial classes: 15	Practical classes: Null				Total Classes:60		
Prerequisites: None								

**Course Objectives:**

- To provide an overview of principles of Embedded System
- To provide a clear understanding of role of firmware, operating systems in correlation with hardware systems.

**Course Outcomes:**

- Expected to understand the selection procedure of processors in the embedded domain.
- Design procedure of embedded firm ware.
- Expected to visualize the role of realtime operating systems in embedded systems.
- Expected to evaluate the correlation between task synchronization and latency issues

**UNIT - I**

**Introduction to Embedded Systems:** Definition of Embedded System, Embedded Systems Vs General Computing Systems, History of Embedded Systems, Classification of Embedded Systems, Major application areas, Purpose of Embedded Systems, Characteristics and Quality attributes of Embedded Systems.

**UNIT - II**

**The Typical Embedded System:** Core of the Embedded System, Memory, Sensors and Actuators, Communication Interface, Embedded Firmware, Other System components.

**UNIT - III**

**Embedded Firmware Design and Development:** Embedded Firmware Design, Embedded Firmware Development Languages, Programming in Embedded C.

#### **UNIT - IV**

**RTOS Based Embedded System Design:** Operating System basics, Types of Operating Systems, Tasks, Process, Threads, Multiprocessing and Multi-tasking, Task Scheduling, Threads-Processes- Scheduling putting them together, Task Communication, Task Synchronization, Device Drivers, How to choose an RTOS

#### **UNIT - V**

**Integration and Testing of Embedded Hardware and Firmware:**

Integration of Hardware and Firmware, Boards Bring up

**The Embedded System Development Environment:** The Integrated Development Environment (IDE), Types of files generated on Cross-Compilation, Disassembler/Decompiler, Simulators, Emulators and Debugging, Target Hardware Debugging, Boundary Scan.

#### **TEXT BOOK:**

1. Shibu K V, "Introduction to Embedded Systems", Second Edition, McGraw Hill

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Rajkamal, Embedded Systems Architecture, Programming and Design, Tata McGraw-Hill
2. Frank Vahid and Tony Givargis, "Embedded Systems Design" - A Unified Hardware/Software Introduction, John Wiley
3. Lyla, "Embedded Systems" - Pearson
4. David E. Simon, An Embedded Software Primer, Pearson Education Asia, First Indian Reprint 2000.

**DS4109PE: E-COMMERCE**  
**(Professional Elective - IV)**

IV-I:CSE(DS)								
Course Code	Category	Hours/Weak			Credits	Max Marks		
DS4109PE	Professional Elective - IV	L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total
		3	0	0	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes:45	Tutorial classes: 15	Practical classes: Null				Total Classes:60		
Prerequisites: None								

**Course Objectives:**

- Identify the major categories and trends of e-commerce applications.
- Identify the essential processes of an e-commerce system.
- Identify several factors and web store requirements needed to succeed in e-commerce.
- Discuss the benefits and trade-offs of various e-commerce clicks and bricksalternatives.
- Understand the main technologies behind e-commerce systems and how thesetechnologies interact.
- Discuss the various marketing strategies for an online business.
- Define various electronic payment types and associated security risks and the ways toprotect against them.

**Course Outcomes:**

- Ability to identify the business relationships between the organizations and theircustomers
- Ability to perform various transactions like payment, data transfer and etc.

**UNIT - I**

Electronic Commerce-Frame work, anatomy of E-Commerce applications, E-Commerce Consumer applications, E-Commerce organization applications. Consumer Oriented Electronic commerce - Mercantile Process models.

**UNIT - II**

Electronic payment systems - Digital Token-Based, Smart Cards, Credit Cards, Risks in Electronic Payment systems. Inter Organizational Commerce - EDI, EDI Implementation, Value added networks. Intra

Organizational Commerce - work Flow, Automation Customization and internal Commerce, Supply chain Management.

### **UNIT - III**

Corporate Digital Library - Document Library, digital Document types, corporate Data Warehouses. Advertising and Marketing - Information based marketing, Advertising on Internet, on-line marketing process, market research. Consumer Search and Resource Discovery - Information search and Retrieval, Commerce Catalogues, Information Filtering. Multimedia - key multimedia concepts, Digital Video and electronic Commerce, Desktop video processing's, Desktop video conferencing

### **UNIT - IV**

Web Marketing Strategies, Communicating with Different Market Segments, Beyond Market Segmentation: Customer Behavior and Relationship Intensity, Advertising on the Web, E- Mail Marketing, Search Engine Positioning and Domain Names, Selling to Businesses Online, Electronic Data Interchange, Supply Chain Management Using Internet Technologies, Electronic Marketplaces and Portals

### **UNIT - V**

E-Business Revenue Models, Revenue Models for Online Business, Changing Strategies: Revenue Models in Transition, Revenue Strategy Issues for Online Businesses, Creating an Effective Business Presence Online, Web Site Usability, Virtual Communities, Mobile Commerce, Online Auctions

### **TEXT BOOK:**

1. Frontiers of electronic commerce – Kalakata, Whinston, Pearson. (UNITS 1, 2, 3)
2. E-Business by Gary P. Schneider, - Cengage India Learning (UNITS 4, 5)

### **REFERENCES:**

1. E-Commerce fundamentals and applications Hendry Chan, Raymond Lee, TharamDillon, Elizabeth Chang, John Wiley.
2. E-Commerce, S. Jaiswal – Galgotia.
3. E-Commerce, Efrain Turbon, Jae Lee, David King, H. Michael Chang.
4. Electronic Commerce – Gary P. Schneider – Thomson.
5. E-Commerce – Business, Technology, Society, Kenneth C. Taudon, Carol GuyericoTraver.

**DS4110PE: CLOUD COMPUTING**  
**(Professional Elective - IV)**

IV-I:CSE(DS)								
Course Code	Category	Hours/Weak			Credits	Max Marks		
DS4110PE	Professional Elective - IV	L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total
		3	0	0	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes:45	Tutorial classes: 15	Practical classes: Nil				Total Classes:60		
Prerequisites: None								

**Course Objectives:**

- This course provides an insight into cloud computing
- Topics covered include- distributed system models, different cloud service models, service-oriented architectures, cloud programming and software environments, resource management.

**Course Outcomes:**

- Ability to understand various service delivery models of a cloud computing architecture.
- Ability to understand the ways in which the cloud can be programmed and deployed.
- Understanding cloud service providers.

**UNIT - I**

**Computing Paradigms:** High-Performance Computing, Parallel Computing, Distributed Computing, Cluster Computing, Grid Computing, Cloud Computing, Bio computing, Mobile Computing, Quantum Computing, Optical Computing, Nano computing.

**UNIT - II**

**Cloud Computing Fundamentals:** Motivation for Cloud Computing, The Need for Cloud Computing, Defining Cloud Computing, Definition of Cloud computing, Cloud Computing Is a Service, Cloud Computing Is a Platform, Principles of Cloud computing, Five Essential Characteristics, Four Cloud Deployment Models

**UNIT - III**

**Cloud Computing Architecture and Management:** Cloud architecture, Layer, Anatomy of the Cloud, Network Connectivity in Cloud Computing, Applications, on the Cloud, Managing the Cloud, Managing the Cloud Infrastructure Managing the Cloud application, Migrating Application to

Cloud, Phases of Cloud Migration Approaches for Cloud Migration.

#### **UNIT - IV**

**Cloud Service Models:** Infrastructure as a Service, Characteristics of IaaS. Suitability of IaaS, Pros and Cons of IaaS, Summary of IaaS Providers, Platform as a Service, Characteristics of PaaS, Suitability of PaaS, Pros and Cons of PaaS, Summary of PaaS Providers, Software as a Service, Characteristics of SaaS, Suitability of SaaS, Pros and Cons of SaaS, Summary of SaaS Providers, Other Cloud Service Models.

#### **UNIT V**

**Cloud Service Providers:** EMC, EMC IT, Captiva Cloud Toolkit, Google, Cloud Platform, Cloud Storage, Google Cloud Connect, Google Cloud Print, Google App Engine, Amazon Web Services, Amazon Elastic Compute Cloud, Amazon Simple Storage Service, Amazon Simple Queue ,service, Microsoft, Windows Azure, Microsoft Assessment and Planning Toolkit, SharePoint, IBM, Cloud Models, IBM Smart Cloud, SAP Labs, SAP HANA Cloud Platform, Virtualization Services Provided by SAP, Sales force, Sales Cloud, Service Cloud: Knowledge as a Service, Rack space, VMware, Manjrasoft, Aneka Platform

#### **TEXT BOOK:**

1. Essentials of cloud Computing: K. Chandrasekhran, CRC press, 2014

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Cloud Computing: Principles and Paradigms by Rajkumar Buyya, James Broberg and Andrzej M. Goscinski, Wiley, 2011.
2. Distributed and Cloud Computing, Kai Hwang, Geoffery C. Fox, Jack J. Dongarra, Elsevier, 2012.
3. Cloud Security and Privacy: An Enterprise Perspective on Risks and Compliance, Tim Mather, Subra Kumaraswamy, Shahed Latif, O'Reilly, SPD, rp 2011.



**DS4111PE: AD-HOC & SENSOR NETWORKS**  
(Professional Elective - IV)

IV-I:CSE(DS)								
Course Code	Category	Hours/Weak			Credits	Max Marks		
DS4111PE	Professional Elective - IV	L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total
		3	0	0	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes:45	Tutorial classes: 15	Practical classes: Nil				Total Classes:60		
Prerequisites: None								

**Course Objectives:**

- To understand the concepts of sensor networks
- To understand the MAC and transport protocols for ad hoc networks
- To understand the security of sensor networks
- To understand the applications of adhoc and sensor networks

**Course Outcomes:**

- Ability to understand the state-of-the-art research in the emerging subject of Ad Hoc and Wireless Sensor Networks
- Ability to solve the issues in real-time application development based on ASN.
- Ability to conduct further research in the domain of ASN

**UNIT - I**

**Introduction to Ad Hoc Networks** - Characteristics of MANETs, Applications of MANETs and Challenges of MANETs.

**Routing in MANETs** - Criteria for classification, Taxonomy of MANET routing algorithms, Topology- based routing algorithms-**Proactive**: DSDV; **Reactive**: DSR, AODV; Hybrid: ZRP; Position-based routing algorithms-**Location Services**-DREAM, Quorum-based; **Forwarding Strategies**: Greedy Packet, Restricted Directional Flooding-DREAM, LAR.

**UNIT - II**

**Data Transmission** - Broadcast Storm Problem, **Rebroadcasting Schemes**-Simple-flooding, Probability-based Methods, Area-based Methods, Neighbor Knowledge-based: SBA, Multipoint Relaying, AHBP. **Multicasting**: **Tree-based**: AMRIS, MAODV; **Mesh-based**: ODMRP, CAMP; **Hybrid**: AMRoute, MCEDAR.

### **UNIT - III**

**Geocasting:** Data-transmission Oriented-LBM; Route Creation Oriented-GeoTORA, MGR. TCP over Ad Hoc TCP protocol overview, TCP and MANETs, Solutions for TCP over Ad hoc

### **UNIT - IV**

**Basics of Wireless, Sensors and Lower Layer Issues:** Applications, Classification of sensornetworks, Architecture of sensor network, Physical layer, MAC layer, Link layer, Routing Layer.

### **UNIT - V**

**Upper Layer Issues of WSN:** Transport layer, High-level application layer support, Adapting to the inherent dynamic nature of WSNs, Sensor Networks and mobile robots.

### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Ad Hoc and Sensor Networks – Theory and Applications, Carlos Corderio Dharma P. Aggarwal, World Scientific Publications, March 2006, ISBN – 981-256-681-3.
2. Wireless Sensor Networks: An Information Processing Approach, Feng Zhao, Leonidas Guibas, Elsevier Science, ISBN – 978-1-55860-914-3 (Morgan Kauffman).

**DS4112PE: ADVANCED ALGORITHMS**  
**(Professional Elective - V)**

IV-I:CSE(DS)								
Course Code	Category	Hours/Weak			Credits	Max Marks		
DS4112PE	Professional Elective - V	L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total
		3	0	0	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes:45	Tutorial classes: 15	Practical classes: Nil				Total Classes:60		
Prerequisites: None								

**Course Objectives:**

- Introduces the recurrence relations for analyzing the algorithms
- Introduces the graphs and their traversals.
- Describes major algorithmic techniques (divide-and-conquer, greedy, dynamic programming, Brute Force, Transform and Conquer approaches) and mention problems for which each technique is appropriate;
- Describes how to evaluate and compare different algorithms using worst-case, average-case and best-case analysis.
- Introduces string matching algorithms
- Introduces linear programming.

**Course Outcomes:**

- Ability to analyze the performance of algorithms
- Ability to choose appropriate data structures and algorithm design methods for a specified application
- Ability to understand how the choice of data structures and the algorithm design methods impact the performance of programs

**UNIT - I**

**Introduction:** Role of Algorithms in computing, Order Notation, Recurrences, Probabilistic Analysis and Randomized Algorithms. Sorting and Order Statistics: Heap sort, Quick sort and Sorting in Linear Time.

**Advanced Design and Analysis Techniques:** Dynamic Programming- Matrix chain Multiplication, Longest common Subsequence and optimal binary Search trees.

**UNIT - II**

**Greedy Algorithms** - Huffman Codes, Activity Selection Problem. Amortized Analysis.

**Graph Algorithms:** Topological Sorting, Minimum Spanning trees, Single Source Shortest Paths, Maximum Flow algorithms.

### **UNIT - III**

**Sorting Networks:** Comparison Networks, Zero-one principle, bitonic Sorting Networks, Merging Network, Sorting Network.

**Matrix Operations-** Strassen's Matrix Multiplication, Inverting matrices, Solving system of linear Equations

### **UNIT - IV**

**String Matching:** Naive String Matching, Rabin-Karp algorithm, matching with finite Automata, Knuth-Morris - Pratt algorithm.

### **UNIT- V**

**NP-Completeness and Approximation Algorithms:** Polynomial time, polynomial time verification, NP-Completeness and reducibility, NP-Complete problems. Approximation Algorithms- Vertex cover Problem, Travelling Sales person problem

### **TEXT BOOK:**

1. Introduction to Algorithms," T.H. Cormen, C.E. Leiserson, R.L. Rivest, and C. Stein, Third Edition, PHI.

### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Fundamentals of Computer Algorithms, Ellis Horowitz, Satraj Sahni and Rajasekharam, Galgotia publications pvt. Ltd.
2. Design and Analysis Algorithms - Parag Himanshu Dave, Himanshu Bhalchandra Dave Publisher: Pearson
3. Algorithm Design: Foundations, Analysis and Internet examples, M.T. Goodrich and R. Tomassia, John Wiley and sons.
4. Data structures and Algorithm Analysis in C++, Allen Weiss, Second edition, Pearson education.

## DS4113PE: REAL TIME SYSTEMS

(Professional Elective - V)

IV-I:CSE(DS)								
Course Code	Category	Hours/Weak			Credits	Max Marks		
DS4113PE	Professional Elective - V	L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total
		3	0	0	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes:45	Tutorial classes: 15	Practical classes: Nil				Total Classes:60		
Prerequisites: None								

### Course Objectives:

- To provide broad understanding of the requirements of Real Time Operating Systems.
- To make the student understand, applications of these Real Time features using case studies.

### Course Outcomes:

- Be able to explain real-time concepts such as preemptive multitasking, task priorities, priority inversions, mutual exclusion, context switching, and synchronization, interrupt latency and response time, and semaphores.
- Able to describe how a real-time operating system kernel is implemented.
- Able to explain how tasks are managed.
- Explain how the real-time operating system implements time management.
- Discuss how tasks can communicate using semaphores, mailboxes, and queues.
- Be able to implement a real-time system on an embedded processor.
- Be able to work with real-time operating systems like RT Linux, VxWorks, MicroC/OSII, TinyOS

### UNIT – I

**Introduction:** Introduction to UNIX/LINUX, Overview of Commands, File I/O, (open, create, close, lseek, read, write), Process Control (fork, vfork, exit, wait, waitpid, exec).

### UNIT - II

**Real Time Operating Systems:** Brief History of OS, Defining RTOS, The Scheduler, Objects, Services, Characteristics of RTOS, Defining a Task, Task States and Scheduling, Task Operations, Structure, Synchronization, Communication and Concurrency. Defining Semaphores, Operations and Use, Defining Message Queue, States,

Content, Storage, Operations and Use

### **UNIT - III**

**Objects, Services and I/O:** Pipes, Event Registers, Signals, Other Building Blocks, Component Configuration, Basic I/O Concepts, I/O Subsystem

### **UNIT - IV**

**Exceptions, Interrupts and Timers:** Exceptions, Interrupts, Applications, Processing of Exceptions and Spurious Interrupts, Real Time Clocks, Programmable Timers, Timer Interrupt Service Routines (ISR), Soft Timers, Operations.

### **UNIT - V**

**Case Studies of RTOS:** RT Linux, MicroC/OS-II, Vx Works, Embedded Linux, and Tiny OS.

### **TEXT BOOK:**

1. Real Time Concepts for Embedded Systems – Qing Li, Elsevier, 2011

### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Embedded Systems- Architecture, Programming and Design by Rajkamal, 2007, TMH.
2. Advanced UNIX Programming, Richard Stevens
3. Embedded Linux: Hardware, Software and Interfacing – Dr. Craig Hollabaugh

**DS4114PE: SOFT COMPUTING**  
(Professional Elective - V)

IV-I:CSE(DS)								
Course Code	Category	Hours/Weak			Credits	Max Marks		
DS4114PE	Professional Elective - V	L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total
		3	0	0	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes:45	Tutorial classes: 15	Practical classes: Nill				Total Classes:60		
Prerequisites: None								

**Course Objectives:**

- Familiarize with soft computing concepts
- Introduce and use the idea of fuzzy logic and use of heuristics based on human experience
- Familiarize the Neuro-Fuzzy modeling using Classification and Clustering techniques
- Learn the concepts of Genetic algorithm and its applications
- Acquire the knowledge of Rough Sets.

**Course Outcomes:** On completion of this course, the students will be able to:

- Identify the difference between Conventional Artificial Intelligence to Computational Intelligence.
- Understand fuzzy logic and reasoning to handle and solve engineering problems
- Apply the Classification and clustering techniques on various applications.
- Understand the advanced neural networks and its applications
- Perform various operations of genetic algorithms, Rough Sets.
- Comprehend various techniques to build model for various applications

**UNIT - I**

**Introduction to Soft Computing:** Evolutionary Computing, "Soft" computing versus "Hard" computing, Soft Computing Methods, Recent Trends in Soft Computing, Characteristics of Soft computing, Applications of Soft Computing Techniques.

**UNIT-II**

**Fuzzy Systems:** Fuzzy Sets, Fuzzy Relations, Fuzzy Logic, Fuzzy Rule-Based Systems

**UNIT-III**

Fuzzy Decision Making, Particle Swarm Optimization

**UNIT-IV**

**Genetic Algorithms:** Basic Concepts, Basic Operators for Genetic Algorithms, Crossover and Mutation Properties, Genetic Algorithm Cycle, Fitness Function, Applications of Genetic Algorithm.

**UNIT-V**

Rough Sets, Rough Sets, Rule Induction, and Discernibility Matrix, Integration of Soft Computing Techniques.

**TEXT BOOK:**

1. Soft Computing – Advances and Applications - Jan 2015 by B.K. Tripathy and J. Anuradha –Cengage Learning

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. S. N. Sivanandam & S. N. Deepa, “Principles of Soft Computing”, 2nd edition, Wiley India, 2008.
2. David E. Goldberg, “Genetic Algorithms-In Search, optimization and Machine learning”, Pearson Education.
3. J. S. R. Jang, C.T. Sun and E.Mizutani, “Neuro-Fuzzy and Soft Computing”, Pearson Education, 2004.
4. G.J. Klir & B. Yuan, “Fuzzy Sets & Fuzzy Logic”, PHI, 1995.
5. Melanie Mitchell, “An Introduction to Genetic Algorithm”, PHI, 1998.
6. Timothy J. Ross, “Fuzzy Logic with Engineering Applications”, McGraw- Hill International editions, 1995



## **DS4115PE: INTERNET OF THINGS**

**(Professional Elective - V)**

IV-I:CSE(DS)								
Course Code	Category	Hours/Weak			Credits	Max Marks		
DS4115PE	Professional Elective - V	L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total
		3	0	0	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes:45	Tutorial classes: 15	Practical classes: Nill				Total Classes:60		
Prerequisites: None								

### **Course Objectives:**

- To introduce the terminology, technology and its applications
- To introduce the concept of M2M (machine to machine) with necessary protocols
- To introduce the Python Scripting Language which is used in many IoT devices
- To introduce the Raspberry PI platform, that is widely used in IoT applications
- To introduce the implementation of web based services on IoT devices

### **Course Outcomes:**

- Interpret the impact and challenges posed by IoT networks leading to new architectural models.
- Compare and contrast the deployment of smart objects and the technologies to connect them to network.
- Appraise the role of IoT protocols for efficient network communication.
- Elaborate the need for Data Analytics and Security in IoT.
- Illustrate different sensor technologies for sensing real world entities and identify the applications of IoT in Industry.

### **UNIT - I**

Introduction to Internet of Things –Definition and Characteristics of IoT, Physical Design of IoT – IoT Protocols, IoT communication models, IoT Communication APIs IoT enabled Technologies – Wireless Sensor Networks, Cloud Computing, Big data analytics, Communication protocols, Embedded Systems, IoT Levels and Templates Domain Specific IoTs – Home, City, Environment, Energy, Retail, Logistics, Agriculture, Industry, health and Lifestyle

### **UNIT - II**

IoT and M2M – Software defined networks, network function

virtualization, difference between SDN and NFV for IoT Basics of IoT System Management with NETCOZF, YANG- NETCONF, YANG, SNMP NETOPEER

### **UNIT - III**

Introduction to Python - Language features of Python, Data types, data structures, Control of flow, functions, modules, packaging, file handling, data/time operations, classes, Exception handling Python packages - JSON, XML, HTTPLib, URLLib, SMTPLib

### **UNIT - IV**

IoT Physical Devices and Endpoints - Introduction to Raspberry PI- Interfaces (serial, SPI, I2C) Programming – Python program with Raspberry PI with focus of interfacing external gadgets, controlling output, reading input from pins.

### **UNIT - V**

IoT Physical Servers and Cloud Offerings – Introduction to Cloud Storage models and communication APIs Webserver – Web server for IoT, Cloud for IoT, Python web application framework Designing a RESTful web API

### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Internet of Things - A Hands-on Approach, Arshdeep Bahga and Vijay Madisetti, UniversitiesPress, 2015, ISBN: 9788173719547
2. Getting Started with Raspberry Pi, Matt Richardson & Shawn Wallace, O'Reilly (SPD), 2014, ISBN: 9789350239759

**DS4116PE: SOFTWARE PROJECT MANAGEMENT**  
**(Professional Elective - V)**

**IV-I:CSE(DS)**

Course Code	Category	Hours/Week			Credits	Max Marks		
DS4116PE	Professional Elective - V	L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total
		3	0	0	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes:45	Tutorial classes: 15	Practical classes: Nil				Total Classes:60		

**Prerequisites: None**

**Course Objectives:**

- To acquire knowledge on software process management
- To acquire managerial skills for software project development
- To understand software economics

**Course Outcomes:**

- Gain knowledge of software economics, phases in the life cycle of software development, project organization, project control and process instrumentation
- Analyze the major and minor milestones, artifacts and metrics from management and technical perspective
- Design and develop software product using conventional and modern principles of software project management

**UNIT - I**

Software Process Maturity

Software maturity Framework, Principles of Software Process Change, Software Process Assessment, The Initial Process, The Repeatable Process, The Defined Process, The Managed Process, The Optimizing Process.

Process Reference Models

Capability Maturity Model (CMM), CMMI, PCMM, PSP, TSP).

**UNIT - II**

Software Project Management Renaissance Conventional Software Management, Evolution of Software Economics, Improving Software Economics, The old way and the new way. Life-Cycle Phases and Process artifacts Engineering and Production stages, inception phase, elaboration phase, construction phase, transition phase, artifact sets, management artifacts, engineering artifacts and pragmatic artifacts, model-based software architectures.

### **UNIT - III**

Workflows and Checkpoints of process

Software process workflows, Iteration workflows, Major milestones, minor milestones, periodic status assessments.

Process Planning

Work breakdown structures, Planning guidelines, cost and schedule estimating process, iteration planning process, Pragmatic planning.

### **UNIT - IV**

Project Organizations

Line-of- business organizations, project organizations, evolution of organizations, process automation. Project Control and process instrumentation

The seven-core metrics, management indicators, quality indicators, life-cycle expectations, Pragmatic software metrics, metrics automation.

### **UNIT - V**

CCPDS-R Case Study and Future Software Project Management Practices  
Modern Project Profiles, Next-Generation software Economics, Modern Process Transitions.

### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Managing the Software Process, Watts S. Humphrey, Pearson Education
2. Software Project Management, Walker Royce, Pearson Education

### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. An Introduction to the Team Software Process, Watts S. Humphrey, Pearson Education, 2000
2. Process Improvement essentials, James R. Persse, O'Reilly, 2006
3. Software Project Management, Bob Hughes & Mike Cotterell, fourth edition, TMH, 2006
4. Applied Software Project Management, Andrew Stellman & Jennifer Greene, O'Reilly, 2006.
5. Head First PMP, Jennifer Greene & Andrew Stellman, O'Reilly, 2007
6. Software Engineering Project Management, Richard H. Thayer & Edward Yourdon, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, Wiley India, 2004.
7. Agile Project Management, Jim Highsmith, Pearson education, 2004.

**CS4121OE :PYTHON PROGRAMMING**  
**(Open Elective- II)**

IV-I:CSE(DS)								
Course Code	Category	Hours/Weak			Credits	Max Marks		
CS4121OE	Open Elective- II	L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total
		3	0	0	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes:45	Tutorial classes: 15	Practical classes: Nil			Total Classes:60			
Prerequisites: None								

**Course Objectives:**

- To be able to introduce core programming basics and program design with functions using Python programming language.
- To understand a range of Object-Oriented Programming, as well as in-depth data and information processing techniques.
- To understand the high-performance programs designed to strengthen the practical expertise.

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

- Able to write programs using classes and objects
- Able to develop GUI

**UNIT-I**

Introduction to Python, Installing Python. How a Program Works, Using Python, Program Development Cycle, Input, Processing, and Output, Displaying Output with the Print Function, Comments, Variables, Reading Input from the Keyboard, Performing Calculations, Operators. Type conversions, Expressions, More about Data Output. Decision Structures and Boolean Logic: if, if-else, if-elif-else Statements, Nested Decision Structures, Comparing Strings, Logical Operators, Boolean Variables. Repetition Structures: Introduction, while loop, for loop, Calculating a Running Total, Input Validation Loops, Nested Loops.

**Data types and Expressions: Strings**, Assignment and Comments, Numeric Data Types and Character Sets, Expressions, Functions and Modules.

**UNIT-II**

**Control Statements:** Definite Iteration, Formatting Text for Output, Selection, Conditional Iteration.

File and Exceptions: Introduction to File Input and Output, Using Loops to Process Files, Processing Records, Exceptions.

Functions: Introduction, Defining and Calling a Void Function, Designing a Program to Use Functions, Local Variables, Passing Arguments to Functions, Global Variables and Global Constants, Value-Returning Functions-Generating Random Numbers, The math Module, Storing Functions in Modules.

### UNIT-III

**Strings and Text Files:** Accessing Characters and Substrings in a String, Strings and Number System, String Methods, Basic String Operations, String Slicing, Testing, Searching, and Manipulating Strings. Text Files, Data Encryption, Lists, Introduction to Lists, List slicing, Finding Items in Lists with the in Operator, List Methods and Useful Built-in Functions, Copying Lists, Processing Lists, Two-Dimensional Lists, Tuples Sequences, Tuples. Dictionaries and Sets: Dictionaries, Sets, Serializing Objects. Recursion: Introduction, Problem Solving with Recursion, Examples of Recursive Algorithms.

### UNIT-IV

**Design with Classes:** Classes and Objects, Classes and Functions, Classes and Methods, Working with Instances, Inheritance and Polymorphism. Object-Oriented Programming: Procedural and Object-Oriented Programming, Classes, techniques for Designing Classes.

### UNIT-V

**Graphical User Interfaces:** Behavior of terminal based programs and GUI-based programs, Coding simple GUI-based programs, other useful GUI resources. GUI Programming: Graphical User Interfaces, Using the tkinter Module, Display text with Label Widgets, Organizing Widgets with Frames, Button Widgets and Info Dialog Boxes, Getting Input with EntryWidget, Using Labels as Output Fields, RadioButtons, CheckButtons.

**Simple Graphics and Image Processing:** Overview of Turtle Graphics, Two dimensional Shapes, Colors and RGB System, Image Processing.

### TEXTBOOKS:

1. Kenneth A. Lambert, The Fundamentals of Python: First Programs, 2011, Cengage Learning.
2. **ThinkPython First Edition**, by Allen B. Downey, O'Reilly publishing

### REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Introduction to Computation and Programming Using Python. John V. Guttag, The MIT Press.
2. James Payne, Beginning Python using Python 2.6 and Python 3, Wrox publishing
3. Paul Gries, Practical Programming: An Introduction to Computer Science using Python 3, The Pragmatic Bookshelf, 2nd edition (4 Oct. 2013)
4. Charles Dierach, Introduction to Computer Science using Python

**CS4122OE :R PROGRAMMING**  
**(Open Elective- II)**

IV-I:CSE(DS)								
Course Code	Category	Hours/Weak			Credits	Max Marks		
CS4122OE	Open Elective- II	L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total
		3	0	0	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes:45	Tutorial classes: 15	Practical classes: Nil			Total Classes:60			
Prerequisites: None								

**CourseObjectives:**

- Understandingandbeingabletousebasicprogrammingconcepts
- Automatedataanalysis
- Workingcollaborativelyand openlyoncode
- Knowinghowtogeneratedynamicdocuments
- Beingabletouseacontinuoustest-drivendevelopmentapproach

**CourseOutcomes:**

- beabletouseandprogramintheprogramminglanguageR
- beabletouseRtosolvestatisticalproblems
- beabletoimplementanddescribeMonteCarlothetechnology
- beabletominimizeandmaximizefunctionsusingR

**UNIT-I**

**Introduction:** Overview of R, R data types and objects, reading and writing data, sub setting R Objects,Essentials of the R Language,Installing R,Running R,Packages in R,Calculations, Complex numbers in R, Rounding,Arithmetic, Modulo and integer quotients,Variable names and assignment, Operators, Integers, Factors, Logical operations

**UNIT- II**

Controlstructures,functions, scoping rules,dates and times,Introduction to Functions,preview of Some Important R Data Structures, Vectors,

Character Strings, Matrices, Lists, Data Frames, Classes

**Vectors:** Generating sequences, Vectors and subscripts, Extracting elements of a vector using subscripts, Working with logical subscripts, Scalars, Vectors, Arrays, and Matrices, Adding and Deleting Vector Elements, Obtaining the Length of a Vector, Matrices and Arrays as Vectors, Vector Arithmetic and Logical Operations, Vector Indexing, Common Vector Operations

### UNIT-III

**Lists:** Creating Lists, General List Operations, List Indexing Adding and Deleting List Elements, Getting the Size of a List, Extended Example: Text Concordance Accessing List Components and Values Applying Functions to Lists, DATAFRAMES, Creating Data Frames, Accessing Data Frames, Other Matrix-Like Operations

### UNIT-IV

FACTORS AND TABLES, Factors and Levels, Common Functions Used with Factors, Working with Tables, Matrix/Array-Like Operations on Tables, Extracting a Subtable,

Finding the Largest Cells in a Table, Math Functions, Calculating a Probability, Cumulative Sums and Products, Minima and Maxima, Calculus, Functions for Statistical Distributions

### UNIT-V

**OBJECT-ORIENTED PROGRAMMING:** S Classes, S Generic Functions, Writing S Classes, Using Inheritance, S Classes, Writing S Classes, Implementing a Generic Function on an S Class, visualization, Simulation, code profiling, Statistical Analysis with R, data manipulation

### TEXTBOOKS:

1. R Programming for Data Science by Roger D. Peng
2. The Art of R Programming by Prashanth Singh, Vivek Mourya, Cengage Learning India.



**CS4123OE :JAVA PROGRAMMING**  
**(Open Elective- II)**

IV-I:CSE(DS)								
Course Code	Category	Hours/Weak			Credits	Max Marks		
CS4123OE	Open Elective- II	L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total
		3	0	0	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes:45	Tutorial classes: 15	Practical classes: Nil			Total Classes:60			
Prerequisites: None								

**CourseObjectives:**

- To introduce the object-oriented programming concepts.
- To understand object-oriented programming concepts, and apply them in solving problems.
- To introduce the principles of inheritance and polymorphism; and demonstrate how they relate to the design of abstract classes
- To introduce the implementation of packages and interfaces
- To introduce the concepts of exception handling and multithreading.
- To introduce the design of Graphical User Interface using applets and swing controls.

**CourseOutcomes:**

- Able to solve real world problems using OOP techniques.
- Able to understand the use of abstract classes.
- Able to solve problems using java collection frame work and I/o classes.
- Able to develop multithreaded applications with synchronization.
- Able to develop applets for web applications.
- Able to design GUI based applications

**UNIT-I**

**Object-Oriented Thinking-** Awayof viewing world – Agents and Communities, messages andmethods, Responsibilities, Classes and Instances, Class Hierarchies- Inheritance, Method binding,Overriding and Exceptions, Summary of Object-Oriented concepts. Java buzzwords, An Overview of Java, Datatypes, Variables and Arrays, operators, expressions, control statements, Introducing classes,Methods and Classes,String handling.

**Inheritance**–Inheritance concept,Inheritance basics, Member access, Constructors, Creating Multilevel hierarchy, superuses, using final with inheritance,Polymorphism-adhocpolymorphism,purepolymorphism,

method overriding, abstract classes, Object class, forms of inheritance-specialization, specification, construction, extension, limitation, combination, benefits of inheritance, costs of inheritance.

## UNIT-II

**Packages**-Defining a Package, CLASSPATH, Access protection, importing packages. **Interfaces**- defining an interface, implementing interfaces, Nested interfaces, applying interfaces, variables in interfaces and extending interfaces.

**Stream based I/O** (java.io) – The Stream classes-Byte streams and Character streams, Reading console Input and Writing Console Output, File class, Reading and writing Files, Random access file operations, The Console class, Serialization, Enumerations, autoboxing, generics.

## UNIT-III

**Exception handling**-Fundamentals of exception handling, Exception types, Termination or resumptive models, Uncaught exceptions, using try and catch, multiple catch clauses, nested try statements, throw, throws and finally, built-in exceptions, creating own exception subclasses.

**Multithreading**-Differences between thread-based multitasking and process-based multitasking, Java thread model, creating threads, thread priorities, synchronizing threads, inter thread communication.

## UNIT-IV

**The Collections Framework** (java.util)- Collections overview, Collection Interfaces, The Collection classes- Array List, Linked List, Hash Set, Tree Set, Priority Queue, Array Deque. Accessing a Collection via an Iterator, Using an Iterator, The For-Each alternative, Map Interfaces and Classes, Comparators, Collection algorithms, Arrays, The Legacy Classes and Interfaces-Dictionary, Hashtable, Properties, Stack, Vector. More Utility classes, String Tokenizer, BitSet, Date, Calendar, Random, Formatter, Scanner

## UNIT-V

**GUI Programming with Swing** – Introduction, limitations of AWT, MVC architecture, components, containers. Understanding Layout Managers, Flow Layout, Border Layout, Grid Layout, Card Layout, Grid Bag Layout.

**Event Handling**-The Delegation event model-Events, Event sources, Event Listeners, Event classes, Handling mouse and keyboard events, Adapter classes, Inner classes, Anonymous Inner classes.

**A Simple Swing Application, Applets** – Applets and HTML, Security

Issues, Applets and Applications, passing parameters to applets. Creating a Swing Applet, Painting in Swing, A Paint example, Exploring Swing Controls- JLabel and Image Icon, JText Field, **The Swing Buttons-** JButton, JToggleButton, JCheckBox, JRadioButton, JTabbedPane, JScrollPane, JList, JComboBox, Swing Menus, Dialogs.

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Java The complete reference, 9<sup>th</sup> edition, Herbert Schildt, McGraw Hill Education (India) Pvt. Ltd.
2. Understanding Object-Oriented Programming with Java, updated edition, T. Budd, Pearson Education.

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. An Introduction to programming and OO design using Java, J. Nino and F.A. Hosch, John Wiley & sons
2. Introduction to Java programming, Y. Daniel Liang, Pearson Education.
3. Object Oriented Programming through Java, P. Radha Krishna, University Press.
4. Programming in Java, S. Malhotra, S. Chudhary, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, Oxford Univ. Press.
5. Java Programming and Object-oriented Application Development, R.A. Johnson, Cengage Learning.

**EE4121OE :RENEWABLE ENERGY SOURCES****(Open Elective- II)****IV-I:CSE(DS)**

Course Code	Category	Hours/Week			Credits	Max Marks		
EE4121OE	Open Elective- II	L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total
		3	0	0	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes:45	Tutorial classes: 15	Practical classes: Nil				Total Classes:60		
Prerequisites: None								

**Course Objectives:**

- To recognize the awareness of energy conservation in students.
- To identify the use of renewable energy sources for electrical power generation.
- To collect different energy storage methods.
- To detect about environmental effects of energy conversion.

**Course Outcomes:** At the end of the course the student will be able to:

- Understand the principles of wind power and solar photo voltaic power generation, fuel cells.
- Assess the cost of generation for conventional and renewable energy plants.
- Design suitable power controller for wind and solar applications.
- Analyze the issues involved in the integration of renewable energy sources to the grid.

**UNIT-I**

**Introduction:** Renewable Sources of Energy-Grid-Supplied Electricity-Distributed Generation-Renewable Energy Economics-Calculation of Electricity Generation Costs-Demand side Management Options-Supply side Management Options-Modern Electronic Controls of Power Systems.

**Wind Power Plants:** Appropriate Location-Evaluation of Wind Intensity-Topography -Purpose of the Energy Generated - General Classification of Wind Turbines-Rotor Turbines-Multiple-Blade Turbines Drag Turbines - Lifting Turbines-Generators and Speed Control used in Wind Power Energy Analysis of Small Generating Systems.

**UNIT-II**

**Photovoltaic Power Plants:** Solar Energy-Generation of Electricity by Photovoltaic Effect -Dependence of a PV Cell Characteristic on Temperature-Solar cell Output Characteristics-Equivalent Models and Parameters for Photovoltaic Panels-Photovoltaic Systems-Applications of Photovoltaic Solar Energy-Economical Analysis of Solar Energy.

**Fuel Cells:** The Fuel Cell – Low and High Temperature Fuel Cells-Commercial and Manufacturing Issues Constructional Features of Proton Exchange-Membrane Fuel Cells –Reformers-Electro-lyzer Systems and Related Precautions-Advantages and Disadvantages of Fuel Cells-Fuel Cell Equivalent Circuit- Practical Determination of the Equivalent Model Parameters-Aspects of Hydrogen as Fuel.

### UNIT-III

**Induction Generators:** Principles of Operation-Representation of Steady-State Operation-Power and Losses Generated- Self- Excited Induction Generator-Magnetizing Curves and Self- Excitation on Mathematical Description of the Self-Excitation Process-Interconnected and Stand-alone operation -Speed and Voltage Control –Economical Aspects.

### UNIT-IV

**Storage Systems:** Energy Storage Parameters- Lead- Acid Batteries-Ultra Capacitors-Flywheels-Superconducting Magnetic Storage System-Pumped Hydro electric Energy Storage - Compressed Air Energy Storage - Storage Heat -Energy Storage as an Economic Resource.

### UNIT-V

**Integration of Alternative Sources of Energy:** Principles of Power Injection-Instantaneous Active and Reactive Power Control Approach Integration of Multiple Renewable Energy Sources-Islanding and Interconnection Control-DG Control and Power Injection.

**Inter connection of Alternative Energy Sources with the Grid:** Interconnection Technologies - Standards and Codes for Interconnection - Interconnection Considerations –Interconnection Examples for Alternative Energy Sources.

### TEXTBOOKS:

1. Felix A. Farret, M. Godoy Simoes, "Integration of Alternative Sources of Energy", John Wiley & Sons, 2006.
2. Solanki: Renewable Energy Technologies: Practical Guide for

Beginners, PHI Learning Pvt.Ltd., 2008.

**REFERENCES:**

1. D.Mukherjee:Fundamentals of Renewable Energy Systems,New Age International publishers,2007.
2. Remus Teodorescu, Marco Liserre,Pedro Rodríguez: GridConverters for Photo voltaic and Wind Power Systems,John Wiley & Sons,2011.
3. GilbertM.Masters:Renewable and Efficient Electric Power Systems, John Wiley & Sons, 2004.

**EE4122OE :RELIABILITY ENGINEERING**  
**(Open Elective- II)**

IV-I:CSE(DS)								
Course Code	Category	Hours/Weak			Credits	Max Marks		
EE4122OE	Open Elective- II	L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total
		3	0	0	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes:45	Tutorial classes: 15	Practical classes: Nil			Total Classes:60			
Prerequisites: Mathematics-III(Laplace Transforms,Numerical Methods and Complex variables								

**Course Objectives:**

- To introduce the basic concepts of reliability, various models of reliability
- To analyze reliability of various systems
- To introduce techniques of frequency and duration for reliability evaluation of repairable systems

**Course Outcomes:**

- After completion of this course, the student will be able to
- Model various systems applying reliability networks
  - Evaluate there liability of simple and complex systems
  - Estimate the limiting state probabilities of repairable systems
  - Apply various mathematical models for evaluating reliability of irreparable systems

**UNIT-I**

**Basic Probability Theory:** Elements of probability, probability distributions, Random variables, Density and Distribution functions- Mathematical expected – variance and standard deviation

**Binomial Distribution:** Concepts, properties, engineering applications.

**UNIT-II**

**Network Modeling and Evaluation of Simple Systems:** Basic concepts- Evaluation of network Reliability / Unreliability-Series systems, Parallel systems-Series-Parallel systems-Partially redundant systems-Examples.

**Network Modeling and Evaluation of Complex Systems**

Conditional probability method- tie set, Cut-set approach- Event tree and reduced event tree methods-Relationships between tie and cut-sets- Examples.

### UNIT-III

**Probability Distributions In Reliability Evaluation:** Distribution concepts, Terminology of distributions, General reliability functions, Evaluation of the reliability functions, shape of reliability functions–Poisson distribution–normal distribution, exponential distribution, Weibull distribution.

**Network Reliability Evaluation Using Probability Distributions:** Reliability Evaluation of Series systems, Parallel systems – Partially redundant systems–determination of reliability measure-MTTF for series and parallel systems–Examples.

### UNIT-IV

**Discrete Markov Chains:** Basic concepts- Stochastic transitional probability matrix- time dependent probability evaluation- Limiting State Probability evaluation- Absorbing states –Application.

**Continuous Markov Processes:** Modeling concepts- State space diagrams- Unreliability evaluation of single and two component repairable systems

### UNIT-V

**Frequency and Duration Techniques:** Frequency and duration concepts, application to multistate problems, Frequency balance approach.

**Approximate System Reliability Evaluation:** Series systems – Parallel systems- Network reduction techniques- Cut set approach- Common mode failures modeling and evaluation techniques-Examples.

### TEXT BOOKS:

1. Roy Billinton and Ronald N Allan, Reliability Evaluation of Engineering Systems, Plenum Press.
2. E. Balagurusamy, Reliability Engineering by Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company Limited

### REFERENCES:

1. Reliability Engineering: Theory and Practice by Aless and ro Birolini, Springer Publications.
2. An Introduction to Reliability and Maintainability Engineering by Charles Ebeling, TMH Publications.
3. Reliability Engineering by Elsayed A. Elsayed, Prentice Hall Publications.



**EC41210E :PRINCIPLES OF COMPUTER COMMUNICATIONS AND NETWORKS (Open Elective- II)**

IV-I:CSE(DS)								
Course Code	Category	Hours/Weak			Credits	Max Marks		
EC41210E	Open Elective- II	L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total
		3	0	0	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes:45	Tutorial classes: 15	Practical classes: Nil			Total Classes:60			
Prerequisites: None								

**Course Objectives:**

- To understand the concept of computer communication.
- To learn about the networking concept layered protocols.
- To understand various communications concepts.
- To get the knowledge of various networking equipment.

**Course Outcomes:**

- The student can get the knowledge of networking of computers, data transmission between computers.
- Will have the exposure about the various communication concepts.
- Will get awareness about the structure and equipment of computer network structures.

**UNIT-I**

Overview of Computer Communications and Networking: Introduction to Computer Communications and Networking, Introduction to Computer Network, Types of Computer Networks, Network Addressing, Routing, Reliability, Interoperability and Security, Network Standards, The Telephone System and Data Communications.

**UNIT-II**

Essential Terms and Concepts: Computer Applications and application protocols, Computer Communications and Networking models, Communication Service Methods and data transmission modes, analog and Digital Communications, Speed and capacity of a Communication Channel, Multiplexing and switching, Network architecture and the OSI reference model.

**UNIT-III**

Analog and Digital Communication Concepts: Representing data as analog signals, representing data as digital signals, data rate and band width reduction, Digital Carrier Systems.

**UNIT-IV**

Physical and data link layer Concepts: The Physical and Electrical Characteristics of wire, Copper media, fiber optic media, wireless Communications. Introduction to data link Layer, the logical link control and medium access control sub-layers.

**UNIT-V**

Network Hardware Components: Introduction to Connectors, Transceivers and media converters, repeaters, network interface cards and PC cards, bridges, switches, switches Vs Routers.

**TEXTBOOKS:**

1. Computer Communications and Networking Technologies, Michel A. Gallo and William H. Hancock, Thomson Brooks/Cole.
2. Data Communications and Networking–Behrouz A. Forouzan, Fourth Edition MC GRAW HILL EDUCATION, 2006.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Principles of Computer Networks and Communications, M. Barry Dumas, Morris Schwartz, Pearson.
2. Computer Networking: A Top-Down Approach Featuring the Internet, James F. Kurose, K. W. Ross, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, Pearson Education

**ME4121OE :FABRICATION PROCESSES**  
(Open Elective- II)

IV-I:CSE(DS)								
Course Code	Category	Hours/Weak			Credits	Max Marks		
ME4121OE	Open Elective- II	L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total
		3	0	0	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes:45	Tutorial classes: 15	Practical classes: Nill				Total Classes:60		
Prerequisites: None								

**Course Objectives:**

To understand the philosophies of various Manufacturing process.

**Course Outcomes:**

At the end of the course, forgiven product, one should be able identify the manufacturing process.

**UNIT-I**

**Casting:**Steps in volved in making a casting–Advantage of casting and its applications;Patterns- Pattern making, Types, Materials used for patterns, pattern allowances and their construction;Properties of moulding sands.

Methods of Melting- Crucible melting and cupola a operation–Defects incastings;Casting processes – Types – Sand moulding, Centrifugal casting, die- casting, Investment casting,shell moulding; Principles of Gating – Requirements – Types of gates, Design of gating systems – Riser–Function,types of Riser and Riser design.

**UNIT-II**

**Welding:** Classification – Types of welds and welded joints; Gas welding - Types, oxy-fuel gas cutting.Arc welding, for gewelding, sub merge dark welding, Resistance welding, Thermite welding. Inert Gas Welding - TIG Welding, MIG welding, explosive welding, LaserWelding; Soldering and Brazing; Heat affected zone in welding. Welding defects – causes and remedies; destructive andnon-destructive testingofwelds.

**UNIT-III**

Hotworking,cold working, strain hardening, recovery, re-crystallisation, and grain growth.Stamping, forming, andother cold working processes.Blankingand piercing– Bending andforming – Drawing and its types – wire drawing and Tube drawing – coining –

Hot and cold spinning. Types of presses and press tools. Forces and power requirement in the above operations.

#### **UNIT-IV**

**Extrusion of Metals:** Basic extrusion process and its characteristics. Hot extrusion and cold extrusion-Forward extrusion and backward extrusion-Impact extrusion-Extruding equipment Tube extrusion and pipemaking, Hydrostatic extrusion. Forces in extrusion.

#### **UNIT-V**

**Forging Processes:** Forging operations and principles-Tools – Forging methods-Smith forging, Drop Forging-Roll forging – Forging hammers: Rotary forging-forging defects-cold forging, swaging, Forces in forging operations.

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Manufacturing Technology / P.N.Rao / McGrawHill
2. Manufacturing Engineering and Technology / Kalpakjian S / Pearson.

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Metal Casting / T.VRamanaRao / NewAge
2. Métal Fabrication Technology / Mukherjee / PHI

**ME4122OE :TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT**  
(Open Elective- II)

IV-I:CSE(DS)								
Course Code	Category	Hours/Weak			Credits	Max Marks		
ME4122OE	Open Elective- II	L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total
		3	0	0	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes:45	Tutorial classes: 15	Practical classes: Nill			Total Classes:60			
Prerequisites: None								

### UNIT-I

**Introduction:** The concept of TQM, Quality and Business performance, attitude, and involvement of top management, communication, culture and management systems. Management of Process Quality: Definition of quality, Quality Control, a brief history, Product Inspection vs. Process Control, Statistical Quality Control, Control Charts and Acceptance Sampling.

### UNIT-II

**Customer Focus and Satisfaction:** Process vs. Customer, internal customer conflict, quality focus, Customer Satisfaction, role of Marketing and Sales, Buyer-Supplier relationships.

**Bench Marking:** Evolution of Bench Marking, meaning of bench marking, benefits of bench marketing, the bench marking procedure, pitfalls of bench marketing.

### UNIT-III

**Organizing for TQM:** The systems approach, organizing for quality implementation, making the transition from a traditional to a TQM organization, Quality Circles, seven Tools of TQM: Stratification, check sheet, Scatter diagram, Ishikawa diagram, Pareto diagram, Kepner & Tregoe Methodology.

### UNIT-IV

**The Cost of Quality:** Definition of the Cost of Quality, Quality Costs, Measuring Quality Costs, use of Quality Cost information, Accounting Systems and Quality Management.

## **UNIT-V**

ISO9000: Universal Standards of Quality: ISO around the world, The ISO9000 ANSI/ASQCQ- 90. Series Standards, benefits of ISO 9000 certification, the third party audit, Documentation ISO 9000 and services, the cost of certification implementing the system.

### **TEXT BOOK:**

1. Total Quality Management/ Joel E. Ross/ Taylor and Francis Limited
2. Total Quality Management/P.N.Mukherjee/PHI

### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. BeyondTQM/RobertL.Flood
2. Statistical Quality Control/E.L.Grant.
3. Total Quality Management:A Practical Approach/H.Lal
4. Quality Management/Kanishka Bedi/Oxford University Press/2011
5. Total Engineering Quality Management/ Sunil Sharma/ Macmillan

**ME4123OE :ENERGY MANAGEMENT AND CONSERVATION**  
(Open Elective- II)

IV-I:CSE(DS)								
Course Code	Category	Hours/Weak			Credits	Max Marks		
ME4123OE	Open Elective- II	L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total
		3	0	0	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes:45	Tutorial classes: 15	Practical classes: Nill			Total Classes:60			
Prerequisites: None								

**Course Objectives:** To acquaint the student with the conventional energy sources and their utilization. To understand the importance of heat recovery and energy conservation methods and energy audit.

**Course Outcomes:** Students would have a good knowledge about conventional energy sources and their audit. Ability to apply the fundamentals of energy conservation and management.

### UNIT-I

Introduction: Global & Indian Energy Scenario- Classification of Energy sources-Energy needs of growing economy-Energy sector reform, Energy and Environment: Global Environmental Concerns, Basics of Energy and its various forms.

### UNIT-II

Energy Audit: Types of energy audit, Energy management (audit) approach understanding energy costs, Bench marking, Energy performance, Matching energy use to requirement, Maximizing system efficiencies, Optimizing the input energy requirements, Fuel and energy substitution, Energy audit instruments.  
Material and Energy balance: Facility as an energy system, Methods for preparing process flow, Material and energy balance diagrams.

### **UNIT-III**

Energy Action Planning, Financial Management: Financial analysis techniques-Risk and sensitivity analysis- Financing options, Energy performance contracts and role of ESCOs-Energy Monitoring and Targeting: Elements of monitoring & targeting, Data and information-analysis, Techniques-energy consumption, Production, Cumulative sum of differences (CUSUM).

### **UNIT-IV**

Building Envelope – principles of analysis – Envelope performance - Envelope analysis of Existing and new buildings – Building standards for new and Existing constructions. HVAC Systems types – Energy conservation opportunities – cooling equipment – Domestic hot water Estimating HVAC Energy consumption.

### **UNIT-V**

Principles of Electric Energy Management, Energy Management control systems – Energy systems maintenance. Energy management in water and waste water treatment – solid waste treatment- air pollution control systems .Energy Management in Boilers and Fire systems– Steam and condensate systems– cogeneration–Waste Heat recovery. Energy Management in Process Industries, Energy Security, Codes, Standards, Electricity Act, Energy Conservation Act.

### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Energy Management by Murphy
2. General Aspects of Energy Management and Audit, National Productivity Council of India, Chennai (Course Material- National Certification Examination for Energy Management)

### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Energy Management Handbook, W.C. Turner, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, Marcel Dekker, Inc, New York, 2005.
2. Guide to Energy Management, B.L. Capehart, W.C. Turner, W.J. Kennedy, CRC Press, New York, 2005.
3. Energy Management by O.P. Collagan



**CE4121OE :ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT  
(Open Elective-II)**

IV-I:CSE(DS)								
Course Code	Category	Hours/Weak			Credits	Max Marks		
CE4121OE	Open Elective- II	L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total
		3	0	0	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes:45	Tutorial classes: 15	Practical classes: Nil			Total Classes:60			
Prerequisites: None								

**Course Objectives:** The objectives of the course are to

- Define and Classify Environmental Impacts and the terminology
- Understands the environmental Impact assessment procedure
- Explain the EIA methodology
- List and describe environmental audits

**Course Outcomes:** At the end of the course the student will be able to

- Identify the environmental attributes to be considered for the EIA study
- Formulate objectives of the EIA studies
- Identify the methodology to prepare rapid EIA
- Prepare EIA reports and environmental management plans

#### UNIT-I

**Introduction:** The Need for EIA, Indian Policies Requiring EIA, The EIA Cycle and Procedures, Screening, Scoping, Baseline Data, Impact Prediction, Assessment of Alternatives, Delineation of Mitigation Measure and EIA Report, Public Hearing, Decision Making, Monitoring the Clearance Conditions, Components of EIA, Roles in the EIA Process. Government of India Ministry of Environment and Forest Notification (2000), List of projects requiring Environmental clearance, Application form, Composition of Expert Committee, Ecological sensitive places, International agreements.

#### UNIT-II

**EIA Methodologies:** Environmental attributes-Criteria for the selection of EIA methodology, impact identification, impact measurement, impact interpretation & Evaluation, impact communication, Methods-Adhoc methods, Check lists methods, Matrices methods, Networks methods, Overlays methods. EIA review-Baseline Conditions -Construction Stage Impacts, post project impacts.

#### UNIT-III

**Environmental Management Plan:** EMP preparation, Monitoring Environmental Management Plan, Identification of Significant or Unacceptable Impacts Requiring

Mitigation, Mitigation Plans and Relief & Rehabilitation, Stipulating the Conditions, Monitoring Methods, Pre-Appraisal and Appraisal.

#### **UNIT-IV**

**Environmental Legislation and Life cycle Assessment:** Environmental laws and protection acts, Constitutional provisions-powers and functions of Central and State government, The Environment (Protection) Act 1986, The Water Act 1974, The Air Act 1981, Wild Life Act 1972, Guidelines for control of noise, loss of biodiversity, solid and Hazardous waste management rules. Life cycle assessment: Life cycle analysis, Methodology, Management, Flow of materials-cost criteria case studies.

#### **UNIT-V**

**Case Studies:** Preparation of EIA for developmental projects-Factors to be considered in making assessment decisions, Water Resources Project, Pharmaceutical industry, thermal plant, Nuclear fuel complex, Highway project, Sewage treatment plant, Municipal Solid waste processing plant, Airports.

#### **TEXTBOOKS:**

1. Anjaneyulu, Y. and Manickam, V., Environmental Impact Assessment Methodologies, B.S. Publications, Hyderabad, 2007
2. Barthwal, R.R., Environmental Impact Assessment, New Age International Publishers, 2002

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Jain, R.K., Urban, L.V., Stracy, G.S., Environmental Impact Analysis, Van Nostrand Reinhold Co., New York, 1991.
2. Rau, J.G. and Wooten, D.C., Environmental Impact Assessment, McGraw Hill Pub. Co., New York, 1996.

**CE4122OE :INDUSTRIAL WASTE WATER TREATMENT  
(Open Elective-II)**

IV-I:CSE(DS)								
Course Code	Category	Hours/Weak			Credits	Max Marks		
CE4122OE	Open Elective- II	L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total
		3	0	0	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes:45	Tutorial classes: 15	Practical classes: Nil			Total Classes:60			
Prerequisites: EnvironmentalEngineering								

**Course Objectives:**

- To present the information of waste water generation from various industries
- To inform about the conventional treatment processes for specific industrial waste waters
- To explain about the new developments in industrial waste water treatment technologies

**Course Outcomes:**

At the end of the course, the student should be able to:

- Identify the characteristics of industrial waste waters
- Describe pollution effects of disposal of industrial effluent
- Identify and design treatment options for industrial waste water
- Formulate environmental management plan

**UNIT-I**

Introduction: Waste water Characteristics, Standards of Disposal, Treatment Objective and Strategies, Layouts of Primary, Secondary and Advanced Treatment Units.

**UNIT-II**

Design of Preliminary and Primary Treatment Operations: Screens, Grit Chambers, Skimming Tank, Primary and Secondary Sedimentation Tanks.

**UNIT-III**

Biological Treatment Processes: Types, Kinetics of Plug Flow and Completely Mixed Systems. Attached Growth Processes: Trickling Filters (Standard Rate, High Rate), Biofilters, Practices, Features and Design, Operational Difficulties and Remedial Measures, Rotating Biological Contactors. Suspended Growth

Processes:

#### **UNIT-IV**

Activated Sludge Process, Modifications and Design Equations, Process Design Criteria, Oxygen and Nutrient Requirements –Classification and Design of Oxidation Ponds, Lagoons.

#### **UNIT-V**

Sludge Treatment and Disposal: Sludge Thickening, Aerobic and Anaerobic Sludge Digestion Processes, Design of Digester Tank, Sludge Dewatering, Ultimate Disposal, Sludge Drying Beds, Other Methods of Sludge Treatment.

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Waste water Treatment–Concepts and Design Approach, by GLK aria and RA Christian, Prentice Hall of India, 2006
2. Environmental Engineering by Gerard Kiely, Mc Graw Hill Education(India) Pvt Ltd, 2013
3. Environmental Engineering–A Design Approach by A.P. Sincero and GA Sincero, Prentice Hall of India, 2014

#### **REFERENCES:**

1. Waste water Engineering-Collection, Treatment, Disposal and Reuse by Metcal fand Eddy,, McGraw Hill Education (India) Pvt Ltd, 2013
2. Industrial Waste Treatment by Nelson Leonard Nemerow, Butterworth-Heinemann, 2007.
3. Biological Process Designs for Wastewater Treatment by Benefield L.D. and Randall C.D. Prentice Hall Pub. Co., 1980.

### DS4103PC :MACHINE LEARNING LAB

IV-I:CSE(DS)								
Course Code	Category	Hours/Weak			Credits	Max Marks		
DS4103PC	Core	L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total
		0	0	2	1	30	70	100
Contact Classes:Nil	Tutorial classes: Nil	Practical classes: 36				Total Classes:36		
Prerequisites:		None						

**Course Objective:** The objective of this lab is to get an overview of the various machine learning techniques and can able to demonstrate them using python.

**Course Outcomes:** After the completion of the course the student can able to:

- Understand complexity of Machine Learning algorithms and their limitations;
- Understand modern notions in data analysis-oriented computing;
- Be capable of confidently applying common Machine Learning algorithms in practice and implementing their own;
- Be capable of performing experiments in Machine Learning using real-world data.

#### List of Experiments

1. The probability that it is Friday and that a student is absent is 3 %. Since there are 5 schooldays in a week, the probability that it is Friday is 20 %. What is the probability that a student is absent given that today is Friday? Apply Baye's rule in python to get the result.(Ans:15%)
2. Extract the data from data base using python
3. Implement k-nearest neighbours classification using python
4. Given the following data, which specify classifications for nine combinations of VAR1 and VAR2 predict a classification for a case where VAR1=0.906 and VAR2=0.606, using the result of k-means clustering with 3 means (i.e.,3 centroids)

VAR1	VAR2	CLASS
1.713	1.586	0
0.180	1.786	1

0.353	1.240	1
0.940	1.566	0
1.486	0.759	1
1.266	1.106	0
1.540	0.419	1
0.459	1.799	1
0.773	0.186	1

5. The following training examples map descriptions of individuals onto high, medium and low credit-worthiness.
 

medium skiing design	single	twenties	no-> highRisk
high golf trading	married	forties	yes-> low Risk
low speed way	transport	married	thirties
yes->med Risk	medium	foot ball	banking
single	thirties	yes-> low Risk	high flying media
married	fifties	yes->highRisk	
Low foot ball	security	single	twenties
no-> med Risk	medium	go lf	media
single	thirties	yes-> med Risk	medium go lf
transport	married	forties	yes-> low Risk
high skiing	banking	single	thirties
yes-> high Risk	low golf	fun	employed
married	forties	yes->highRisk	

Input attributes are (from left to right) income, recreation, job, status, age-group, home-owner. Find the unconditional probability of `golf` and the conditional probability of `single` given `medRisk` in the dataset?
6. Implement linear regression using python.
7. Implement Naïve Bayes theorem to classify the English text
8. Implement an algorithm to demonstrate the significance of genetic algorithm
9. Implement the finite words classification system using Back-propagation algorithm

## SM4201MS :ORGANIZATIONAL BEHAVIOUR

IV-II:CSE(DS)								
Course Code	Category	Hours/Week			Credits	Max Marks		
SM4201MS	Core	L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total
		3	0	0	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes:45	Tutorial classes: 15	Practical classes: Nill				Total Classes:60		
Prerequisites:   None								

### Course Objectives:

The objective of the course is to provide the students with the conceptual framework and the theories underlying Organizational Behaviour.

### UNIT-I:

Introduction to OB- Definition, Nature and Scope–Environmental and organizational context–Impact of IT, globalization, Diversity, Ethics, culture, reward systems and organizational design on Organizational Behaviour.Cognitive Processes-I: Perception and Attribution: Nature and importance of Perception – Perceptual selectivity and organization–Social perception– Attribution Theories – Locus of control – Attribution Errors– Impression Management.

### UNIT-II:

Cognitive Processes-II: Personality and Attitudes–Personality as a continuum–Meaning of personality- Johari Window and Transactional Analysis-Nature and Dimension of Attitudes–Job satisfaction and organizational commitment-Motivational needs and processes- Work-Motivation Approaches Theories of Motivation- Motivation across cultures - Positive organizational behaviour: Optimism – Emotional intelligence– Self-Efficacy.

### UNIT-III:

Dynamics of OB-I: Communication – types – interactive communication in organizations – barriers to communication and strategies to improve the follow of communication - Decision Making: Participative decision-making techniques – creativity and group decision making. Dynamics of OB –II Stress and Conflict: Meaning and types of stress –Meaning and types of conflict - Effect of stress and intra-individual conflict-strategies to cope with stress and conflict.

**UNIT-IV:**

Dynamics of OB –III Power and Politics: Meaning and types of power – empowerment - Groups Vs.Teams – Nature of groups – dynamics of informal groups – dysfunctions of groups and teams – teams in modern workplace.

**UNIT-V:**

Leading High performance: Job design and Goal setting for High performance- Quality of Work Life- Socio technical Design and High-performance work practices-Behavioural performance management :reinforcement and punishment as principles of Learning–Process of Behavioural modification-Leadership theories-Styles ,Activities and skills of Great leaders.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Luthans, Fred: Organizational Behaviour 10/e, McGraw-Hill, 2009
2. McShane: Organizational Behaviour, 3e, TMH, 2008
3. Nelson: Organizational Behaviour, 3/e, Thomson, 2008.
4. Newstrom W. John & Davis Keith, Organisational Behaviour—Human Behaviour at Work, 12/e, TMH, New Delhi, 2009.
5. Pierce and Gardner: Management and Organisational Behaviour: An Integrated perspective, Thomson, 2009.
6. Robbins, P. Stephen, Timothy A. Judge: Organisational Behaviour, 12/e, PHI/Pearson, New Delhi, 2009.
7. Pareek Udai: Behavioural Process at Work: Oxford & IBH, New Delhi, 2009.
8. Schermerhorn: Organizational Behaviour 9/e, Wiley, 2008.
9. Hitt: Organizational Behaviour, Wiley, 2008
10. Aswathappa: Organisational Behaviour, 7/e, Himalaya, 2009
11. Mullins: Management and Organisational Behaviour, Pearson, 2008.
12. McShane, Glinow: Organisational Behaviour--Essentials, TMH, 2009.
13. Ivancevich: Organisational Behaviour and Management, 7/e, TMH, 2008.



**CS4203PE :COMPUTATIONAL COMPLEXITY**  
**(Professional Elective-VI)**

IV-II:CSE(DS)								
Course Code	Category	Hours/Weak			Credits	Max Marks		
CS4203PE	Professional Elective-VI	L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total
		3	0	0	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes:45	Tutorial classes: 15	Practical classes: Nil				Total Classes:60		
Prerequisites: None								

**Prerequisites:**

1. A course on "Computer Programming and Data Structures"
2. A course on "Discrete Structures and Graph Theory"

**Course Objectives:**

- Introduces to theory of computational complexity classes
- Discuss about algorithmic techniques and application of these techniques to problems.
- Introduce to randomized algorithms and discuss how effective they are in reducing time and space complexity.
- Discuss about Graph based algorithms and approximation algorithms
- Discuss about search trees

**Course Outcomes:**

- Ability to classify decision problems into appropriate complexity classes
- Ability to specify what it means to reduce one problem to another, and construct reductions for simple examples.
- Ability to classify optimization problems into appropriate approximation complexity classes
- Ability to choose appropriate data structure for the given problem
- Ability to choose and apply appropriate design method for the given problem

**UNIT-I**

Computational Complexity: Polynomial time and its justification, Non trivial examples of polynomial-time algorithms, the concept of reduction (reducibility), Class P Class NP and NP- Completeness, The P versus NP problem and why it's hard

## **UNIT-II**

Algorithmic paradigms: Dynamic Programming–Longest common subsequence, matrix chain multiplication, knapsack problem, Greedy – 0-1 knapsack, fractional knapsack, scheduling problem, Huffman coding, MST, Branch-and-bound – travelling sales person problem, 0/1 knapsack problem, Divide and Conquer– Mergesort, binary search, quicksort.

## **UNIT-III**

Randomized Algorithms: FingerPrinting, Pattern Matching, Graph Problems, Algebraic Methods, Probabilistic Primality Testing, De-Randomization Advanced Algorithms.

## **UNIT-IV**

Graph Algorithms: Shortest paths, Flow networks, Spanning Trees; Approximation algorithms, Randomized algorithms. Approximation algorithms: Polynomial Time Approximation Schemes.

## **UNIT-V**

Advanced Data Structures and applications: Decision Trees and Circuits, B-Trees, AVL Trees, Red and Black trees, Dictionaries and tries, Maps, Binomial Heaps, Fibonacci Heaps, Disjoint sets, Union by Rank and Path Compression

## **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. T.Cormen, C.Leiserson, R.Rivest and C.Stein, Introduction to Algorithms, Third Edition, Mc Graw-Hill, 2009.
2. R.Motwani and P.Raghavan, Randomized Algorithms, Cambridge University Press, 1995.
3. J.J.McConnell, Analysis of Algorithms: An Active Learning Approach, Jones & Bartlett Publishers, 2001.
4. D.E.Knuth, Art of Computer Programming, Volume 3, Sorting and Searching, Second Edition, Addison-Wesley Professional, 1998.
5. S.Dasgupta, C. H. Papadimitriou and U.V.Vazirani, Algorithms, Mc Graw-Hill, 2008.

**CS4204PE :DISTRIBUTED SYSTEMS**  
**(Professional Elective- VI)**

**IV-II:CSE(DS)**

Course Code	Category	Hours/Week			Credits	Max Marks		
		L	T	P		CIE	SEE	Total
CS4204PE	Professional Elective-VI	3	0	0	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes:45	Tutorial classes: 15	Practical classes: Nil				Total Classes:60		

**Prerequisites: A course on “Operating Systems”**  
**A course on “Computer Organization & Architecture”**

**Course Objectives**

- This course provides an insight into Distributed systems.
- To pics include-Peer to Peer Systems, Transactions and Concurrency control, Security and Distributed shared memory

**Course Outcomes**

- Ability to understand Transactions and Concurrency control.
- Ability to understand Security issues.
- Understanding Distributed shared memory.
- Ability to design distributed systems for basic level applications.

**UNIT-I**

Characterization of Distributed Systems-Introduction, Examples of Distributed systems, Resource sharing and web, challenges, System models -Introduction, Architectural and Fundamental models, Networking and Internet working, Interprocess Communication, Distributed objects and Remote Invocation-Introduction, Communication between distributed objects, RPC, Events and notifications, Casestudy-Java RMI.

**UNIT-II**

Operating System Support-Introduction, OS layer, Protection, Processes and Threads, Communication and Invocation, Operating system architecture, Distributed File Systems-Introduction, File Service architecture.

### **UNIT-III**

Peer to Peer Systems–Introduction, Napster and its legacy, Peer to Peer middle ware, Routing overlays, Overlay case studies-Pastry, Tapestry, Application case studies-Squirrel, Ocean Store.

Time and Global States-Introduction, Clocks, events and Process states, Synchronizing physical clocks, logical time and logical clocks, global states, distributed debugging.

Coordination and Agreement-Introduction, Distributed mutual exclusion, Elections, Multicast communication, consensus and related problems.

### **UNIT-IV**

Transactions and Concurrency Control-Introduction, Transactions, Nested Transactions, Locks, Optimistic concurrency control, Timestamp ordering. Distributed Transactions- Introduction, Flat and Nested Distributed Transactions, Atomic commit protocols, Concurrency control in distributed transactions, Distributed deadlocks, Transaction recovery.

### **UNIT-V**

**Replication**-Introduction, System model and group communication, Fault tolerant services, Transactions with replicated data. Distributed shared memory, Design and Implementation issues, Consistency models.

### **TEXTBOOKS:**

1. Distributed Systems Concepts and Design, G Coulouris, J Dollimore and T Kindberg, Fourth Edition, Pearson Education.
2. Distributed Systems, S. Ghosh, Chapman & Hall / CRC, Taylor & Francis Group, 2010.

### **REFERENCEBOOKS:**

1. Distributed Systems–Principles and Paradigms, A.S. Tanenbaum and M.V. Steen, Pearson Education.
2. Distributed Computing, Principles, Algorithms and Systems, Ajay D. Kshemakalyani and Mukesh Singhal, Cambridge, 2010.

**CS4205PE : NEURAL NETWORKS & DEEPLARNING**  
**(Professional Elective- VI)**

IV-II:CSE(DS)								
Course Code	Category	Hours/Weak			Credits	Max Marks		
CS4205PE	Professional Elective-VI	L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total
		3	0	0	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes:45	Tutorial classes: 15	Practical classes: Nil				Total Classes:60		
Prerequisites: None								

**Course Objectives:**

- To introduce the foundations of Artificial Neural Networks
- To acquire the knowledge on Deep Learning Concepts
- To learn various types of Artificial Neural Networks
- To gain knowledge to apply optimization strategies

**Course Outcomes:**

- Ability to understand the concepts of Neural Networks
- Ability to select the Learning Networks in modeling real world systems
- Ability to use an efficient algorithm for Deep Models
- Ability to apply optimization strategies for large scale applications

**UNIT-I**

**Artificial Neural Networks** Introduction, Basic models of ANN, important terminologies, Supervised Learning Networks, Perceptron Networks, Adaptive Linear Neuron, Back-propagation Network. Associative Memory Networks. Training Algorithms for pattern association, BAM and Hopfield Networks.

**UNIT-II**

Un supervised Learning Network- Introduction, Fixed Weight Competitive Nets, Maxnet, Hamming Network, Kohonen Self-Organizing Feature Maps, Learning Vector Quantization, Counter Propagation Networks, Adaptive Resonance Theory Networks. Special Networks- Introduction to various networks.

### UNIT-III

Introduction to Deep Learning, Historical Trends in Deep learning, Deep Feed - forward networks, Gradient-Based learning, Hidden Units, Architecture Design, Back-Propagation and Other Differentiation Algorithms

### UNIT-IV

**Regularization for Deep Learning:** Parameter norm Penalties, Norm Penalties as Constrained Optimization, Regularization and Under-Constrained Problems, Data set Augmentation, Noise Robustness, Semi-Supervised learning, Multi-task learning, Early Stopping, Parameter Typing and Parameter Sharing, Sparse Representations, Bagging and other Ensemble Methods, Dropout, Adversarial Training, Tangent Distance, tangent Prop and Manifold, Tangent Classifier

### UNIT-V

**Optimization for Train Deep Models:** Challenges in Neural Network Optimization, Basic Algorithms, Parameter Initialization Strategies, Algorithms with Adaptive Learning Rates, Approximate Second-Order Methods, Optimization Strategies and Meta-Algorithms

**Applications:** Large-Scale Deep Learning, Computer Vision, Speech Recognition, Natural Language Processing

### TEXT BOOKS:

1. Deep Learning: An MIT Press Book By Ian Good fellow and Yoshua Bengio and Aaron Courville
2. Neural Networks and Learning Machines, Simon Haykin, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, Pearson Prentice Hall.

**CS4206PE: HUMAN COMPUTER INTERACTION**  
**(Professional Elective- VI)**

IV-II:CSE(DS)								
Course Code	Category	Hours/Weak			Credits	Max Marks		
CS4206PE	Professional Elective-VI	L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total
		3	0	0	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes:45	Tutorial classes: 15	Practical classes: Nill				Total Classes:60		
Prerequisites: None								

**Course Objectives:** To gain an overview of Human-Computer Interaction (HCI), with an understanding of user interface design in general, and alternatives to traditional "keyboard and mouse" computing; become familiar with the vocabulary associated with sensory and cognitive systems as relevant to task performance by humans; be able to apply models from cognitive psychology to predicting user performance in various human-computer interaction tasks and recognize the limits of human performance as they apply to computer operation; appreciate the importance of a design and evaluation methodology that begins with and maintains a focus on the user; be familiar with a variety of both conventional and non-traditional user interface paradigms, the latter including virtual and augmented reality, mobile and wearable computing, and ubiquitous computing; and understand the social implications of technology and their ethical responsibilities as engineers in the design of technological systems. Finally, working in small groups on a product design from start to finish will provide you with valuable team-work experience.

**Course Outcomes:**

- Ability to apply HCI and principles to interaction design.
- Ability to design certain tools for blind or PH people.

**UNIT-I**

Introduction: Importance of user Interface – definition, importance of good design. Benefits of good design. A brief history of Screen design. The graphical user interface – popularity of graphics, the concept of direct manipulation, graphical system, Characteristics, Web user-Interface popularity, characteristics-Principles of user interface.

**UNIT-II**

Design process – Human interaction with computers, importance of human characteristics human consideration, Human interaction

speeds, and understanding business junctions.

Screen Designing: Design goals–Screen planning and purpose,organizing screen elements,orderingof screen data and content – screen navigation and flow – Visually pleasing composition – amount of information – focus and emphasis – presentation information simply and meaningfully – information retrieval on web– statistical graphics– Technological consideration in interface design.

### **UNIT-III**

Windows– New and Navigation schemes selection of window, selection of devices based and screen-based controls. Components – text and messages, Icons and increases – Multimedia, colors, uses problems, choosing colors.

### **UNIT-IV**

HCI in the software process,The software life cycle Usability engineering Iterative design and prototyping Design Focus: Prototyping in practice Design rationale Design rules Principles to support usability Standards Golden rules and heuristics HCI patterns Evaluation techniques, Goals of evaluation, Evaluation through expert analysis, Evaluation through user participation, Choosing an evaluation method.Universal design,Universal design principles Multi-modal interaction

### **UNIT-V**

Cognitive models Goal and task hierarchies Design Focus:GOMS saves money Linguistic models The challenge of display-based systems Physical and device models Cognitive architectures Ubiquitous computing and augmented realities Ubiquitous computing applications research Design Focus:Ambient Wood – augmenting the physical Virtual and augmented reality Design Focus: Shared experience Design Focus: Applications of augmented reality Information and data visualization Design Focus:Getting the size right.

### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. The essential guide to user interface design, Wilbert O Galitz, Wiley Dream Tech.Units1,2,3
2. Human–Computer Interaction. Alan Dix, Janet Fincay, Gre Goryd, Abowd, RussellBealg,Pearson Education Units4,5

### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Designing the user interface. 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition Ben Shneidermann, Pearson Education Asia.
2. Interaction Design Prece,Rogers,Sharps.Wiley Dreamtech.
3. User Interface Design, Soren Lauesen,Pearson Education.
4. Human–Computer Interaction,D.R.Olsen,CengageLearning.
5. Human–Computer Interaction,Smith- Atakan,CengageLearning.



**CS4207PE: CYBER FORENSICS**  
**(Professional Elective-VI)**

IV-II:CSE(DS)								
Course Code	Category	Hours/Weak			Credits	Max Marks		
CS4207PE	Professional Elective-VI	L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total
		3	0	0	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes:45	Tutorial classes: 15	Practical classes: Nill				Total Classes:60		
Prerequisites: NetworkSecurity								

**Course Objectives:**

- A brief explanation of the objective is to provide digital evidences which are obtained from digital media.
- Inorder to understand the objectives of computer forensics,firs to fall,people have to recognize the different roles computer plays in a certain crime.
- According to a snippet from the United States Security Service, the functions computer has in different kinds of crimes.

**Course Outcomes:**

- Students will understand the usage of computers in forensic, and how to use various forensic tools for a wide variety of investigations.
- It gives an opportunity to students to continue their zeal in research in computer forensics

**UNIT-I**

Introduction of Cyber crime: Types,The Internet spawns crime,Worms versus viruses,Computers' roles in crimes, Introduction to digital forensics, Introduction to Incident - Incident Response Methodology – Steps-Activities in Initial Response,Phase after detection of an incident

**UNIT-II**

Initial Response and forensic duplication, Initial Response & Volatile Data Collection from Windowssystem -Initial Response & Volatile Data Collection from Unix system – Forensic Duplication: Forensic duplication: Forensic Duplicates as Admissible Evidence, Forensic Duplication Tool Requirements, Creating a Forensic Duplicate/Qualified Forensic Duplicate of a Hard Drive

### UNIT-III

**Forensics analysis and validation:** Determining what data to collect and analyze, validating forensic data, addressing data-hiding techniques, performing remote acquisitions

**Network Forensics:** Network forensics overview, performing live acquisitions, developing standard procedures for network forensics, using network tools, examining the honey net project.

### UNIT-IV

**Current Forensic tools:** evaluating computer forensic tool needs, computer forensics software tools, computer forensics hardware tools, validating and testing forensics software

**E-Mail Investigations:** Exploring the role of e-mail in investigation, exploring the roles of the client and server in e-mail, investigating e-mail crimes and violations, understanding e-mail servers, using specialized e-mail forensic tools.

**Cell phone and mobile device forensics:** Understanding mobile device forensics, understanding acquisition procedures for cellphones and mobile devices.

### UNIT-V

**Working with Windows and DOS Systems:** understanding file systems, exploring Microsoft File Structures, Examining NTFS disks, Understanding whole disk encryption, windows registry, Microsoft startup tasks, MS-DOS start up tasks, virtual machines.

### TEXT BOOKS:

1. Kevin Mandia, Chris Prosise, "Incident Response and computer forensics", Tata Mc Graw Hill, 2006.

**CS4231OE :MACHINE LEARNING  
(Open Elective- III)**

IV-II:CSE(DS)								
Course Code	Category	Hours/Weak			Credits	Max Marks		
CS4231OE	Open Elective- III	L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total
		3	0	0	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes:45	Tutorial classes: 15	Practical classes: Nill				Total Classes:60		
Prerequisites: None								

**Course Objectives:**

- To be able to formulate machine learning problems corresponding to different applications.
- To understand arrange of machine learning algorithms along with their strengths and weaknesses.
- To understand the basic theory underlying machine learning.

**CourseOutcomes:**

- Student should be able to understand the basic concepts such as decision trees and neural networks.
- Ability to formulate machine learning techniques to respective eproblems.
- Apply machine learning algorithms to solve problems of moderate complexity

**UNIT-I**

**Introduction:** An illustrative learning task, and a few approaches to it. What is known from algorithms? Theory, Experiment. Biology. Psychology. Overview of Machine learning, related areas and applications. Linear Regression, Multiple Regression, Logistic Regression, logistic functions.  
**Concept Learning:** Version spaces. Inductive Bias. Active queries. Mistake bound/ PAC model. basic results. Overview of issues regarding data sources, success criteria.

**UNIT- II**

**Decision Tree Learning:** - Minimum Description Length Principle. Occam's razor. Learning with active queries Introduction to information theory, Decision Trees, Cross Validation and Over fitting. **Neural Network Learning:** Perceptions and gradient descent back propagation, multilayer networks and back propagation.

### UNIT-III

**Sample Complexity and Over fitting:** Errors in estimating means. Cross Validation and jack knifing VC dimension. Ir relevant features: Multiplicative rules for weight tuning.

**Support Vector Machines:** functional and geometric margins, optimum margin classifier, constrained optimization, Lagrange multipliers, primal/dual problems, KKT conditions, dual of the optimum margin classifier, soft margins, and kernels.

**Bayesian Approaches:** The basics Expectation Maximization. Bayes theorem, Naïve Bayes Classifier, Markov models, Hidden Markov Models

### UNIT-IV

**Instance-based Techniques:** Lazy vs. eager generalization. K nearest neighbor, case- based reasoning. **Clustering and Unsupervised**

**Learning:** K-means clustering, Gaussian mixture density estimation, model selection

### UNIT-V

**Genetic Algorithms:** Different search methods for induction - Explanation-based Learning: using prior knowledge to reduce sample complexity.

**Dimensionality reduction:** feature selection, principal component analysis, linear discriminant analysis, factor analysis, independent component analysis, multi dimensional scaling, manifold learning

### TEXTBOOKS:

1. Tom Michel, Machine Learning, McGrawHill, 1997
2. Trevor Hastie, Robert Tibshirani & Jerome Friedman. The Elements of Statistically Learning, Springer Verlag, 2001

### REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Machine Learning Methods in the Environmental Sciences, Neural Networks, William W Hsieh, Cambridge Univ Press.
2. Richard Duda, Peter E. Hart and David G. Stork, pattern classification, John Wiley & Sons Inc., 2001
3. Chris Bishop, Neural Networks for Pattern Recognition, Oxford University Press, 1995

**CS4232OE :CLOUD COMPUTING**  
**(Open Elective- III)**

IV-II:CSE(DS)								
Course Code	Category	Hours/Weak			Credits	Max Marks		
CS4232OE	Open Elective- III	L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total
		3	0	0	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes:45	Tutorial classes: 15	Practical classes: Nil			Total Classes:60			
Prerequisites:   None								

**Course Objectives:**

- To explain the evolving computer model called cloud computing.
- To introduce the various levels of services that can be achieved by cloud.
- To describe the security aspects in cloud.

**Course Outcomes:**

- Ability to understand the virtualization and cloud computing concepts.

**UNIT-I**

**Systems Modeling, Clustering and Virtualization:** Distributed System Models and Enabling Technologies, Computer Clusters for Scalable Parallel Computing, Virtual Machines and Virtualization of Clusters and Data centers.

**UNIT-II**

**Foundations:** Introduction to Cloud Computing, Migrating into a Cloud, Enriching the 'Integration as a Service' Paradigm for the Cloud Era, The Enterprise Cloud Computing Paradigm.

**UNIT-III**

**Infrastructure as a Service (IAAS) & Platform and Software as a Service (PAAS /SAAS):** Virtual machines provisioning and Migration services, On the Management of Virtual machines for Cloud Infrastructures, Enhancing Cloud Computing Environments using a cluster as a Service, Secure Distributed Data Storage in Cloud Computing, Aneka, Comet Cloud, T-Systems', Workflow Engine for Clouds, Understanding Scientific Applications for Cloud Environments.

#### **UNIT-IV**

**Monitoring, Management and Applications:** An Architecture for Federated Cloud Computing, SLA Management in Cloud Computing, Performance Prediction for HPC on Clouds, Best Practices in Architecting Cloud Applications in the AWScloud, Building Content Delivery networks using Clouds, Resource Cloud Mashups.

#### **UNIT-V**

**Governance and Case Studies:** Organizational Readiness and Change management in the Cloudage, Data Security in the Cloud, Legal Issues in Cloud computing, Achieving Production Readiness for Cloud Services.

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Cloud Computing: Principles and Paradigms by Rajkumar Buyya, James Broberg and Andrzej M.Goscinski, Wiley, 2011.
2. Distributed and Cloud Computing, Kai Hwang, Geoffery C.Fox, Jack J.Dongarra, Elsevier, 2012.

#### **REFERENCEBOOKS:**

1. Cloud Computing: A Practical Approach, Anthony T.Velte, Toby J.Velte, Robert Elsenpeter, Tata Mc Graw Hill, rp 2011.
2. Enterprise Cloud Computing, Gautam Shroff, Cambridge University Press, 2010.
3. Cloud Computing: Implementation, Management and Security, JohnW. Rittinghouse, JamesF.Ransome, CRC Press, rp2012.
4. Cloud Application Architectures: Building Applications and Infrastructure in the Cloud, George Reese, O'Reilly, SPD, rp2011.
5. Cloud Security and Privacy: An Enterprise Perspective on Risks and Compliance, TimMather, Subra Kumaraswamy, Shahed Latif, O'Reilly, SPD, rp2011.

**CS4233OE: NATURAL LANGUAGE PROCESSING**  
(Open Elective- III)

IV-II:CSE(DS)								
Course Code	Category	Hours/Weak			Credits	Max Marks		
CS4233OE	Open Elective- III	L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total
		3	0	0	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes:45	Tutorial classes: 15	Practical classes: Nill			Total Classes:60			
Prerequisites: None								

**Course Objectives:**

- Introduce to some of the problems and solutions of NLP and their relation to linguistics and statistics.

**Course Outcomes:**

- Show sensitivity to linguistic phenomena and an ability to model them with formal grammars.
- Understand and carry out proper experimental methodology for training and evaluating empirical NLP systems
- Able to manipulate probabilities,construct statistical models over strings and trees,and estimate parameter using supervised and unsupervised training methods.
- Able to design,implement,and analyze NLP algorithms
- Able to design different language modeling Techniques.

**UNIT-I**

**Finding the Structure of Words:**Words and Their Components, Issues and Challenges, Morphological Models

**Finding the Structure of Documents:** Introduction, Methods, Complexity of the Approaches, Performances of the Approaches

**UNIT-II**

**Syntax Analysis:** Parsing Natural Language,Tree banks: A Data-Driven Approach to Syntax, Representation of Syntactic Structure, Parsing Algorithms, Models for Ambiguity Resolutionin Parsing,Multi lingual Issues

**UNIT-III**

**Semantic Parsing:** Introduction, Semantic Interpretation, System Paradigms, Word Sense Systems, Software.

#### **UNIT-IV**

Predicate-Argument Structure, Meaning Representation Systems, Software.

#### **UNIT-V**

**Discourse Processing:** Cohension, Reference Resolution, Discourse Cohension and Structure **Language Modeling:** Introduction, N-Gram Models, Language Model Evaluation, Parameter Estimation, Language Model Adaptation, Types of Language Models, Language-Specific Modeling Problems, Multi lingual and Cross lingual Language Modeling

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Multi lingual natural Language Processing Applications: From Theory to Practice–Daniel M. Bikel and Imed Zitouni, Pearson Publication
2. Natural Language Processing and Information Retrieval: Tanvier Siddiqui, U.S. Tiwary

#### **REFERENCE BOOK:**

1. Speech and Natural Language Processing–Daniel Jurafsky & James H Martin, Pearson Publications



**EE4231OE: INSTRUMENTATION AND CONTROL**  
(Open Elective- III)

IV-II:CSE(DS)								
Course Code	Category	Hours/Weak			Credits	Max Marks		
EE4231OE	Open Elective- III	L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total
		3	0	0	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes:45	Tutorial classes: 15	Practical classes: Nill			Total Classes:60			
Prerequisites: BasicElectricalEngineering,AnalogElectronics,Mathematics								

**Course Objectives:**

- To introduce the basic principles of all measuring instruments
- To deal with the measurement of voltage, current, Power factor, power, energy and magnetic measurements.
- To understand the basic concepts of Control Engineering

**Course Outcomes:**After completion of this course,the student able to

- Understand different types of measuring instruments, their construction, operation and characteristics
- Identify the instruments suitable for typical measurements
- Apply the knowledge about transducers and instrument transformers to use them effectively.
- Apply the knowledge of basic control engineering.

**UNIT-I**

**Characteristics of Signals:**Measuring Systems,Performance Characteristics-Static characteristics, Dynamic Characteristics; Errors in Measurement-Gross Errors, Systematic Errors,Statistical Analysis of RandomErrors.

**UNIT-II**

**Oscilloscope:** Cathode ray oscilloscope-Cathode ray tube-time base generator-horizontal and vertical amplifiers-CRO probes-applications of CRO-Measurement of phase and frequency-lissajous patterns-Sampling oscilloscope-analog and digital type.

**UNIT-III**

**Transducers:** Definition of transducers, Classification of transducers, Advantages of electrical transducers, Characteristics and choice of

transducers; Principle of operation of resistor, inductor, LVDT and capacitor transducers.

#### **UNIT-IV**

**Measurement of Non-Electrical Quantities:** Measurement of strain, Gauge sensitivity, Displacement, Force Velocity, Angular Velocity, Acceleration, Force, Torque, Temperature, Pressure, Vacuum, Flow

#### **UNIT-V**

**Introduction to Control System:** Concepts of Control Systems- Open Loop and closed loop control systems and their differences- Different examples of control systems- Classification of control systems, Feed-Back Characteristics, Effects of feedback. Mathematical models- Differential equations - Impulse Response and transfer functions - Translational and Rotational mechanical systems.

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. G.K. Banerjee, "Electrical and Electronic Measurements", PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd., 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2016
2. S.C. Bhargava, "Electrical Measuring Instruments and Measurements", BS Publications, 2012.
3. B.C. Kuo, "Automatic Control System", Prentice Hall, 1995

#### **REFERENCES:**

1. A. K. Sawhney, "Electrical & Electronic Measurement & Instruments", Dhanpat Rai & Co. Publications, 2005.
2. R.K. Rajput, "Electrical & Electronic Measurement & Instrumentation", S. Chand and Company Ltd., 2007.
3. Buckingham and Price, "Electrical Measurements", Prentice-Hall, 1988.
4. Reissland, M. U., "Electrical Measurements: Fundamentals, Concepts, Applications", New Age International (P) Limited Publishers, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition 2010.
5. E.W. Golding and F.C. Widdis, "Electrical Measurements and measuring Instruments", fifth Edition, Wheeler Publishing, 2011.

**EE4232OE: ENERGY STORAGE SYSTEMS**  
(Open Elective- III)

IV-II:CSE(DS)								
Course Code	Category	Hours/Weak			Credits	Max Marks		
EE4232OE	Open Elective- III	L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total
		3	0	0	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes:45	Tutorial classes: 15	Practical classes: Nill			Total Classes:60			
Prerequisites:		Electro chemistry						

**Course Objective:**

- To enable the student to understand the need for energy storage, devices and technologies available and their applications.

**Course Outcomes:** After completion of this course, the student will be able to

- Analyze the characteristics of energy from various sources and need for storage.
- Classify various types of energy storage and various devices used for the purpose.
- Identify various realtime applications.

**UNIT-I**

**Electrical Energy Storage Technologies:** Characteristics of electricity, Electricity and roles of EES, High generation cost during peak-demand periods, Need for continuous and flexible supply, Long distance between generation and consumption, Congestion in power grids, Transmission by cable.

**UNIT-II**

**Needs for Electrical Energy Storage:** Emerging needs for EES, More renewable energy, less fossil fuel, Smart Grids, The roles of electrical energy storage technologies, The roles from the view point of a utility, The roles from the viewpoint of consumers, The roles from the view point of generators of renewable energy.

**UNIT-III**

**Features of Energy Storage Systems:** Classification of EES systems, Mechanical storage systems, Pumped hydro storage (PHS), Compressed air

energy storage (CAES), Flywheel energy storage (FES), Electrochemical storage systems, Secondary batteries, Flow batteries, Chemical energy storage, Hydrogen(H<sub>2</sub>), Synthetic natural gas(SNG).

#### **UNIT-IV**

**Types of Electrical Energy Storage systems:** Electrical storage systems, Double-layer capacitors (DLC), Superconducting magnetic energy storage(SMES), Thermal storage systems, Standards for EES, Technical comparison of EES technologies.

#### **UNIT-V**

**Applications:** Present status of applications, Utility use(conventional power generation, grid operation & service), Consumer use(uninterruptable power supply for large consumers), New trends in applications ,Renewable energy generation, Smart Grid, Smart Micro grid, Smart House, Electric vehicles, Management and control hierarchy of storage systems, Internal configuration of battery storage systems, External connection of EES systems ,Aggregation of EES systems and distributed generation (Virtual Power Plant), Battery SCADA-aggregation of many dispersed batteries.

#### **Text Books:**

1. "James M. Eyer, Joseph J. Iannucci and Garth P. Corey", "Energy Storage Benefits and Market Analysis", Sandia National Laboratories, 2004.
2. The Electrical Energy Storage by IEC Market Strategy Board.

#### **Reference Book:**

1. "Jim Eyer, Garth Corey", Energy Storage for the Electricity Grid: Benefits and Market Potential Assessment Guide, Reports, in a National Laboratories, Feb 2011

**EC4231OE: ELECTRONIC MEASURING INSTRUMENTS**  
(Open Elective- III)

IV-II:CSE(DS)								
Course Code	Category	Hours/Weak			Credits	Max Marks		
EC4231OE	Open Elective- III	L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total
		3	0	0	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes:45	Tutorial classes: 15	Practical classes: Nill			Total Classes:60			
Prerequisites: None								

**Course Objectives:**

1. It provides an understanding of various measuring systems functioning and metrics for performance analysis.
2. Provides understanding of principle of operation, working of different electronic instruments viz. signal generators, signal analyzers ,recorders and measuring equipment.
3. Provides understanding of use of various measuring techniques for measurement of different physical parameters using different classes of transducers.

**Course Outcomes:**On completion of this course student can be able to

1. Identify the various selectronic instruments based on their specifications for carrying out a particular task of measurement.
2. Measure various physical parameters by appropriately selecting the transducers.
3. Use various types of signal generators, signal analyzers for generating and analyzing various real-time signals.

**UNIT-I**

**Block Schematics of Measuring Systems and Performance Metrics:**

Performance Characteristics, Static Characteristics, Accuracy, Precision, Resolution, Types of Errors, Gaussian Error, Root Sum Squares formula, Dynamic Characteristics, Repeatability, Reproducibility, Fidelity, Lag.

## UNIT-II

**Signal Generators:** AF, RF Signal Generators, Sweep Frequency Generators, Pulse and Square wave Generators, Function Generators, Arbitrary Waveform Generator, and Specifications.

## UNIT-III

**Measuring Instruments:** DC Voltmeters, D'Arsonval Movement, DC Current Meters, AC Volt meters and Current Meters, Oh mmeters, Multimeters, Meter Protection, Extension of Range, True RMS Responding Voltmeters, Specifications of Instruments. CRT, Block Schematic of CRO, Time Base Circuits, Lissajous Figures, CRO Probes.

## UNIT-IV

**Recorders:** X-Y Plotter, Curve tracer, Galvano metric Recorders, Servo transducers, pen driving mechanisms, Magnetic Recording, Magnetic recording techniques.

## UNIT-V

**Transducers:** Classification, Strain Gauges, Bounded, unbounded; force and Displacement Transducers, Resistance Thermometers, Hotwire Anemometers, LVDT, Thermo couples, Synchros, Special Resistance Thermometers, Digital Temperature sensing system, Piezo electric Transducers, Variable Capacitance Transducers, Magneto Strictive Transducers.

## TEXTBOOKS:

1. Electronic Measurements and Instrumentation: B.M.Oliver, J.M.Cage TMH Reprint 2009.
2. Electronic Instrumentation: H.S.Kalsi–TMH, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition 2004.

## REFERENCES:

1. Electronic Instrumentation and Measurements–David A.Bell ,Oxford Univ.Press, 1997.
2. Modern Electronic Instrumentation and Measurement Techniques :A.D. Helbins, W.D. Cooper: PHI 5<sup>th</sup> Edition 2003.
3. Electronic Measurements and Instrumentation–K.LalKishore, Pearson Education 2010.
4. Industrial Instrumentation: T.R.Padmanabham Springer 2009.

**ME4231OE: RELIABILITY ENGINEERING**  
(Open Elective- III)

IV-II:CSE(DS)								
Course Code	Category	Hours/Weak			Credits	Max Marks		
ME4231OE	Open Elective- III	L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total
		3	0	0	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes:45	Tutorial classes: 15	Practical classes: Nil			Total Classes:60			
Prerequisites: Mathematics III								

**CourseObjectives:**

- To introduce the basic concepts of reliability, various models of reliability
- To analyze reliability of various systems
- To introduce techniques of frequency and duration for reliability evaluation of repairable systems.

**Course Outcomes:** After completion of this course, the student will be able to

- model various systems applying reliability networks
- evaluate the reliability of simple and complex systems
- estimate the limiting state probabilities of repairable systems
- apply various mathematical models for evaluating reliability of irreparable systems

**UNIT-I**

**Basic Probability Theory:** Elements of probability, probability distributions, Random variables, Density and Distribution functions- Binomial distribution-Expected value and standard deviation-Binomial distribution, Poisson distribution, normal distribution, exponential distribution, Weibull distribution.

**Definition of Reliability:** Definition of terms used in reliability, Component reliability, Hazard rate, derivation of the reliability function in terms of the hazard rate. Hazard models - Bath tub curve, Effect of preventive maintenance. Measures of reliability: Mean Time to Failure and Mean Time between Failures.

## UNIT-II

### **Network Modeling and Evaluation of Simple Systems:**

Basic concepts- Evaluation of network Reliability / Unreliability - Series systems, Parallel systems- Series-Parallel systems partially redundant systems-Examples.

### **Network Modeling and Evaluation of Complex systems:**

Conditional probability method tie set, Cut set approach- Event tree and reduced event tree methods- Relationships between tie and cut sets-Examples.

## UNIT-III

**Time Dependent Probability:** Basic concepts- Reliability function  $f(t)$ ,  $F(t)$ ,  $R(t)$  and  $h(t)$ - Relationship between these functions.

### **Network Reliability Evaluation Using Probability Distributions:**

Reliability Evaluation of Series systems, Parallel systems - Partially redundant systems- determination of reliability measure- MTTF for series and parallel systems- Examples.

## UNIT-IV

**Discrete Markov Chains:** Basic concepts- Stochastic transitional probability matrix- time dependent probability evaluation- Limiting State Probability evaluation- Absorbing states- Examples.

**Continuous Markov Processes:** Modeling concepts- State space diagrams- Unreliability evaluation of single and two component repairable systems

## UNIT-V

**Frequency and Duration Techniques:** Frequency and duration concepts, application to multi state problems, Frequency balance approach.

**Approximate System Reliability Evaluation:** Series systems- Parallel systems- Network reduction techniques- Cut set



approach-Common mode failures modeling and evaluation techniques-Examples.

**TEXTBOOKS:**

1. Roy Billinton and Ronald NAllan, Reliability Evaluation of Engineering Systems,PlenumPress,1983.
2. E.Balagurusamy, Reliability Engineering by Tata Mc Graw-Hill Publishing Company Limited,2002.

**REFERENCE BOOK:**

1. K.K.Agarwal,Reliability Engineering-KluwerAcademic Publishers,1993.

**ME4232OE: INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT**  
(Open Elective- III)

**IV-II:CSE(DS)**

Course Code	Category	Hours/Week			Credits	Max Marks		
<b>ME4232OE</b>	<b>Open Elective- III</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>CIE</b>	<b>SEE</b>	<b>Total</b>
		<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>100</b>
<b>Contact Classes:45</b>	<b>Tutorial classes: 15</b>	<b>Practical classes: Nil</b>				<b>Total Classes:60</b>		

**Prerequisites: None**

**Course objectives:**

- Understand the philosophies of management gurus
- Understand the various types of organization structures and their features, and their advantages and disadvantages.
- Learning various Industrial Engineering Practices like Operations Management techniques, work study, statistical quality control techniques, Job evaluation techniques and network analysis techniques.

**Course outcomes:**

- Able to apply principles of management
- Able to design the organization structure
- Able to apply techniques for plant location, design plant layout and value analysis
- Able to carry out work study to find the best method for doing the work and establish standard time for a given method
- Able to apply various quality control techniques and sampling plans
- Able to do job evaluation and network analysis.

**UNIT.I**

Introduction to Management: Entrepreneurship and organization-Nature and Importance of Management, Functions of Management, Taylor's Scientific Management Theory, Fayol's Principles of Management, Maslow's Theory of Human Needs, Douglas McGregor's Theory X and Theory Y, Herzberg's Two-

Factor Theory of Motivation, Systems Approach to Management, Leadership Styles, Social responsibilities of Management

## **UNIT.II**

Designing Organizational Structures: Departmentalization and Decentralization, Types of Organization structures- Line organization, Line and staff organization, functional organization, Committee organization, matrix organization, Virtual Organization, Cellular Organization, team structure, boundaryless organization, inverted pyramid structure, lean and flat organization structure and their merits, demerits and suitability.

## **UNIT.III**

Operations Management: Objectives-product design process- Process selection-Types of production system (Job, batch and Mass Production), Plant location-factors-Urban-Rural sites comparison- Types of Plant Layouts- Design of product layout- Line balancing (RPW method) Value analysis- Definition- types of values- Objectives-Phases of value analysis- Fast diagram

## **UNIT.IV:**

Work Study: Introduction- definition- objectives- steps in work study- Method study- definition, objectives-steps of method study. Work Measurement- purpose- types of study- Stop watch methods- steps- key rating- allowances- standard time calculations- work sampling. Statistical Quality Control: variables-attributes, Shewart control charts for variables- chart, Rchart, - Attributes- Defective-Defect- Charts for attributes-p-chart -c chart (simple Problems), Acceptance Sampling-Single sampling-Double sampling plans-OC curves.

## **UNIT.V**

Job Evaluation: Methods of job evaluation - simple routing objective systems - classification method factor comparison method, point method, benefits of job evaluation and limitations. Project Management (PERT/CPM): Network Analysis, Programme Evaluation and Review Technique (PERT), Critical Path Method (CPM), Identifying critical path, Probability of Completing the project within given time, Project Cost Analysis, Project Crashing. (Simple problems)

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Industrial Engineering and Management /O.P. Khanna/  
Khanna Publishers.
2. Industrial Engineering and Management Science/T.R.  
Banga and S.C.Sarma/Khanna Publishers.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Motion and Time Study by Ralph MBarnes! John Willey &  
Sons Work Study by ILO.
2. Human factors in Engineering & Design / Ernest JMc  
Cormick/ TMH.
3. Production&OperationManagement/PaneerSelvam/PHI.
4. Industrial Engineering Management/ NVS Raju/ Cengage  
Learning.
5. Industrial Engineering Hand Book/Maynard.
6. Industrial Engineering ManagementI Ravi Shankar/Galgotia.

**ME4233OE: RENEWABLE ENERGY SOURCES**  
(Open Elective- III)

IV-II:CSE(DS)								
Course Code	Category	Hours/Weak			Credits	Max Marks		
ME4233OE	Open Elective- III	L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total
		3	0	0	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes:45	Tutorial classes: 15	Practical classes: Nil			Total Classes:60			
Prerequisites:   None								

**Course Objectives:**

- To explain the concepts of Non-renewable and renewable energy systems
- To outline utilization of renewable energy sources for both domestic and industrial applications
- To analyse the environmental and cost economics of renewable energy sources in comparison with fossil fuels.

**Course Outcomes:**

- Understanding of renewable energy sources
- Knowledge of working principle of various energy systems
- Capability to carry out basic design of renewable energy systems

**UNIT.I**

**Global and National Energy Scenario:** Over view of conventional & renewable energy sources, need & development of renewable energy sources, types of renewable energy systems, Future of Energy Use, Global and Indian Energy scenario, Renewable and Non-renewable Energy sources, Energy for sustainable development, Potential of renewable energy sources, renewable electricity and key elements, Global climate change, CO<sub>2</sub> reduction potential of renewable energy- concept of Hybrid systems.

**UNIT.II**

**Solar Energy:** Solar energy system, Solar Radiation, Availability, Measurement and Estimation, Solar Thermal Conversion Devices and Storage, Applications Solar Photovoltaic Conversion solar photo voltaic, solar thermal, applications of solar energy systems.

### UNIT.III

**Wind Energy:** Wind Energy Conversion, Potential, Wind energy potential measurement, Site selection, Types of wind turbines, Wind farms, wind Generation and Control. Nature of the wind, power in the wind, factors influencing wind, wind data and energy estimation, wind speed monitoring, classification of wind, characteristics, applications of wind turbines, offshore wind energy-Hybrid systems, wind resource assessment, Betz limit, site selection, wind energy conversion devices. Safety and environmental aspects, wind energy potential and installation in India.

### UNIT.IV

**Biogas:** Properties of biogas (Calorific value and composition), biogas plant technology and status, Bio energy system, design and constructional features. Biomass resources and their classification, Biomass conversion processes, Thermo chemical conversion, direct combustion, biomass gasification, pyrolysis and liquefaction, biochemical conversion, anaerobic digestion, types of biogas Plants, applications, alcohol production from biomass, bio diesel production, Urban waste to energy conversion, Bio mass energy programme in India.

### UNIT.V

**Ocean Energy:** Ocean wave energy conversion, principle of Ocean Thermal Energy Conversion (OTEC), ocean thermal power plants, tidal energy conversion, Tidal and wave energy its scope and development, Scheme of development of tidal energy.

**Small hydro Power Plant:** Importance of small hydro power plants and their Elements, types of turbines for small hydro, estimation of primary and secondary power.

**Geothermal Energy:** Geothermal power plants, types of Geothermal resources, hot springs and steam ejection.

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Renewable Energy Sources / Twidell, J.W. and Weir, A. / EFN Spon Ltd., 1986.
2. Non-Conventional Energy Sources / G.D. Rai / Khanna Publishers

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Kishore VVN, Renewable Energy Engineering and Technology, Teri Press, New Delhi, 2012
2. Godfrey Boyle, Renewable Energy, Power for a Sustainable Future, Oxford University Press, U.K., 1996.
3. Non-Conventional Energy Resources by E.H. Khan

**CE4231OE: REMOTE SENSING AND GIS**  
(OpenElective-III)

IV-II:CSE(DS)								
Course Code	Category	Hours/Weak			Credits	Max Marks		
CE4231OE	Open Elective- III	L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total
		3	0	0	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes:45	Tutorial classes: 15	Practical classes: Null				Total Classes:60		
Prerequisites Surveying								

**Course Objectives:** This course will make the student to understand about the principles of GIS, Remote Sensing, Spatial Systems, and its applications to Engineering Problems.

**Course Outcomes:** At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

- Retrieve the information content of remotely sensed data
- Analyze the energy interactions in the atmosphere and earth surface features
- Interpret the images for preparation of the thematic maps
- Apply problem specific remote sensing data for engineering applications
- Analyze spatial and attribute data for solving spatial problems
- Create GIS and cartographic outputs for presentation

#### UNIT- I

**Introduction to Photogrammetry:** Principles & types of aerial photograph, geometry of vertical aerial photograph, Scale & Height measurement on single vertical aerial photograph, Height measurement based on relief displacement, Fundamentals of stereoscopy, fiducial points, parallax measurement using fiducial line.

#### UNIT- II

**Remote Sensing:** Basic concept of remote sensing, Data and Information, Remote sensing data Collection, Remote sensing advantages & Limitations, Remote Sensing process. Electro-magnetic Spectrum, Energy interactions with atmosphere and with earth surface features (soil, water, vegetation), Indian Satellites and Sensors characteristics, Resolution, Map and Image and False color composite, introduction to digital data, elements of visual interpretation techniques.



### **UNIT- III**

**Geographic Information Systems:** Introduction to GIS; Components of a GIS; Geospatial Data: Spatial Data-Attribute data – Joining Spatial and Attribute data; GIS Operations: Spatial DataInput-Attribute data Management–Data display-Data Exploration-Data Analysis. COORDINATE SYSTEMS: Geographic Coordinate System: Approximation of the Earth, Datum; Map Projections: Types of Map Projections-Map projection parameters- Commonly used Map Projections -Projected coordinate Systems

### **UNIT- IV**

**Vector Data Model:** Representation of simple features- Topology and its importance; coverageand its data structure, Shape file; Data models for composite features Object BasedVector DataModel; Classes and their Relationship; The geobase data model; Geometric representation ofSpatialFeatureand datastructure, Topologyrules

### **UNIT- V**

**Raster Data Model:** Elements of the Raster data model, Types of Raster Data, Raster DataStructure, Data Conversion,Integration of Rasterand Vectordata.

**Data Input:** Metadata, Conversion of Existing data, creating new data; Remote Sensing data, Field data, Text data, Digitizing, Scanning, on screen digitizing, importance of source map, DataEditing

### **TEXTBOOKS:**

1. Remote Sensing and GIS Lilles and Kiefer, JohnWilley2008.
2. Remote Sensing and GISB.Bhatta by Oxford Publishers2015.
3. Introduction to Geographic Information System–Kang-Tsung Chang, Mc Graw-Hill 2015

### **REFERENCES:**

1. Concepts & Techniques of GIS by C.P.Lo Albert, K.W.Yonng, Prentice Hall (India) Publications.
2. Principals of Geophysical Information Systems–Peter A Burraghand RachaelA.Mc Donnell, Oxford Publishers 2004.
3. Basics of Remote sensing & GIS by S.Kumar, Laxmi Publications.

**CE4232OE: DISASTER MANAGEMENT  
(Open Elective-III)**

IV-II:CSE(DS)								
Course Code	Category	Hours/Weak			Credits	Max Marks		
CE4232OE	Open Elective- III	L	T	P	C	CIE	SEE	Total
		3	0	0	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes:45	Tutorial classes: 15	Practical classes: Nill				Total Classes:60		
Prerequisites None								

**Course Objectives:** The subject provides different disasters, tools and methods for disaster management.

**Course Outcomes:** At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

- Understanding Disasters, man-made Hazards and Vulnerabilities
- Understanding disaster management mechanism
- Understanding capacity building concepts and planning of disaster managements

#### **UNIT-I**

**Understanding Disaster:** Concept of Disaster - Different approaches- Concept of Risk – Levels of Disasters –Disaster Phenomena and Events (Global, national and regional)

**Hazards and Vulnerabilities:** Natural and man-made hazards; response time, frequency and fore warning levels of different hazards - Characteristics and damage potential or natural hazards;hazard assessment - Dimensions of vulnerability factors; vulnerability assessment – Vulnerability and disaster risk - Vulnerabilities to flood and earth quake hazards

#### **UNIT-II**

**Disaster Management Mechanism:** Concepts of risk management and crisis managements -Disaster Management Cycle- Response and Recovery - Development,Prevention, Mitigation and Preparedness- Planning for Relief

#### **UNIT-III**

**Capacity Building:**Capacity Building:Concept-Structural and Non structural Measures Capacity Assessment; Strengthening Capacity for Reducing Risk - Counter-Disaster Resources and their utility in Disaster Management-Legislative Support a tthe state and national levels

#### **UNIT-IV**

**Coping with Disaster:**Coping Strategies;alternative adjustment processes– Changing Concepts of disaster management - Industrial Safety Plan; Safety norms and survival kits – Mass media and disaster management

#### **UNIT-V**

**Planning for disaster management:** Strategies for disaster management planning - Steps for formulating a disaster risk reduction plan - Disaster management Act and Policy in India -Organizational structure for disaster management in India- Preparation of state and district disaster management plans

#### **TEXTBOOKS:**

1. Manual on Disaster Management,National Disaster Management, Agency Govt of India.
2. Disaster Management by Mrinalini Pandey Wiley 2014.
3. Disaster Science and Management by T.Bhattacharya, Mc Graw Hill Education (India) Pvt Ltd Wiley 2015

#### **REFERENCES:**

1. Earth and Atmospheric Disasters Management,N. Pandharinath,CKRajan, BS Publications 2009.
2. National Disaster Management Plan, Ministry of Home affairs, Government of India (<http://www.ndma.gov.in/images/policyplan/dmplan/draftndmp.pdf>)